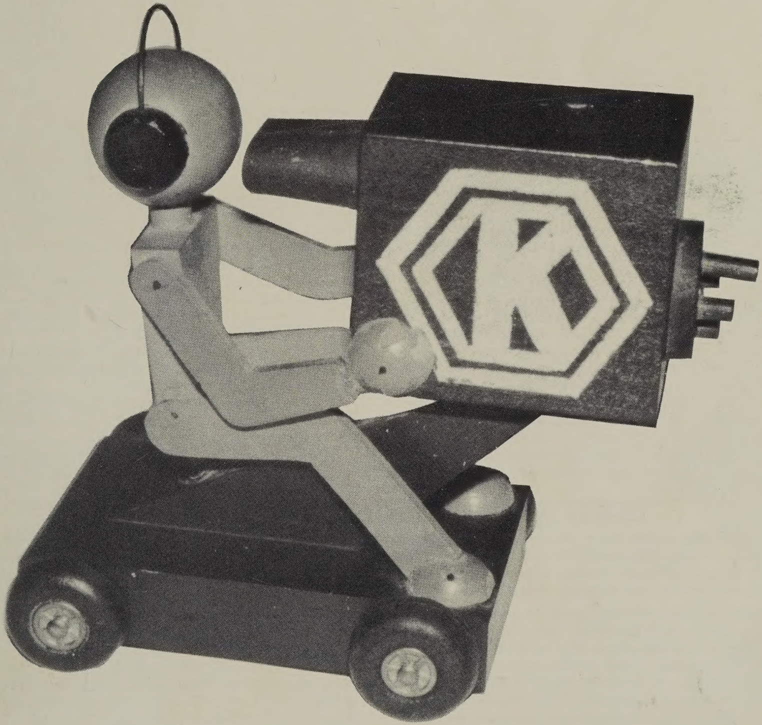
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 14 NOVEMBER 1997 NUMBER 11

Rochester & Elgin Special Issue!



Kraft Television Theater Cameraman

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 6:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $38.95 by Periodicals mail and $55.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $59.00; Mexico - $65.00; Other foreign countries - $100.00. Surface mail: Canada - $49.00; Other foreign countries - $55.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-y
an extra i
(

POST
Radio

STAF
Publisher
Productio
Office Ma
Advertisi
Managin
Publishin
Dick Desj
Founding
Contribu
Bintliff, R
Crocker, A
Ron Rami
Daniel Sch

PURP
people in
stimulate
trading of
forum for

CONT
correspon

Only UPS
Tel
E-mail: A
P

Your a
efficiently
Unfort
questions
A.R.C. dc
them as s
to edit an
unless oth

Adver
and not-o
if the buy

Adver
"Paymen
if space a
printing
below. D
Ads shou
ink (not
to 25% o
one-time
Photo
per phot
photos t
If you

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by
e amount due. Payment by VISA or
f your order is over $10. If under $10,
heck or money order, state the amount
payment is in the mail. Do not send
ith your payment; simply indicate that
ent. If you want confirmation of our
mmediately after sending your fax.
RESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in
ddress. Send both your new and old
our SUB# and effective date of your
address changes can be made also.
ATERIAL. Antique Radio Classi-
s information that pertains or relates to
g. This may include articles, book
ion on upcoming radio events, meet-
zations, radio auctions, sources of old
lies, and other related and interesting
mitted should be carefully researched,
y good photos, if appropriate. Com-
ed. Writing guidelines are available
arrangements are made, all submitted
ecome the property of **Antique Radio**
e returned. Publication is subject to
time and space constraints.
ES. U.S. subscribers can receive
eriodicals mail (Periodicals is the way
d). The mailing of First Class copies
copies mailed before local copies.
d on the first day. Periodicals copies
Mailing dates change each month, but
ted by the 27th of the month. First
ceived by the 5th of the month; copies
10th.
volved in the production of A.R.C. is
the magazine until the first delivery
nailed.
oublisher is not responsible for any
ions incurred, or for any other use of
ation.
ied subscription rates, frequency of
es, size and ad details, and rates are
ne by A.R.C.

RATES

ment and repeat requests.
scribed fairly; reproductions, reprints
d orders, to resolve problems promptly
.

ning to prepare your ad. We will be
ad ideas, estimate how much the ad
size, etc.
ers want all ads which are submitted
re, we will run the ad and bill for any
the ad to meet these specifications.
with the next month. "Tear sheets"
e or larger ads and only if requested

advertiser is at lower rate.
sent about an 11% discount, the 6-
nth rates 30%. Placement requests:
s: write for discount policy.

26 spkr foam kits
Eur radios - list
28 Z 8S282 ch.
32 Scott 312 demo
Beattie Counter
34 B+O 3000
42 Scott Phil
44 Scott Phil chassis only ☐ !
46 Z. dial glass
48 R390 in AL
→ 50 GR unit osc.
other osc.
⇉ 59 needs to know about
old [illegible].
70 Z. 6S27
→ 74 Z. T/O manuals
→ 75 '61 Radio Master
⇒ 82 John Hayes
83 Z. 9S264
84 Z. parts look

Page					Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full					1239.00*	$2159.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H					629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4			629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	69.00	184.00	319.00	555.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	35.50	95.00	165.00	285.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	49.00	84.00	147.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	64.00	110.00	191.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Once again the frenzy of radio activity means a special A.R.C. issue packed with event and auction reports. In particular, our focus is on the "big ones" — Radiofest '97 in Elgin, Illinois, and the Antique Wireless Association's Conference in Rochester, New York. Fortunately, your editor was able to attend both of these events and bring back firsthand information. But, this month, as with all meet and auction reports, we have also relied upon input from subscribers. Ray Chase, Ludwell Sibley, Art Bilski, Dan Schoo, and many others have supplied additional reports, photos and information. Needless to say, we are always extremely grateful to all contributors for their help.

Many readers may not realize how much time and effort goes into these reports. We first seek out multiple sources of the information so as to create as comprehensive and accurate a listing as possible. Our goal is not only to report the facts about what was there, but also to convey the flavor of the meet.

In choosing photos, we concentrate as much as possible on unusual items or displays of general interest, rather than on officials and prizewinners, who seem more appropriately shown in club publications. We do, however, try to present a human side. Through our photos, readers can often put a face to a telephone voice or to a person with whom they have corresponded.

Our hope is to present a report interesting to everyone — those who were there, those who were not able to attend, and even those who may not think they have any interest in meets. Perhaps our reports may even be enough to get another reader to a major meet next year or, at least, to more local events.

Our extensive meet coverage this month has limited our space for other articles, but we have made room for a "Staff Profile" on Lisa Friedrichs, our office manager. Lisa is leaving this month to become a full-time mother. If you have called A.R.C., chances are you have spoken with Lisa. She will be greatly missed.

Although this profile is again on a departing staff member, we hope to cover the rest of our staff while they are still here. Staff change is a rare event at A.R.C. where the average tenure is 7 years.

We also include Erwin Macho's report on the Dorotheum Auction in Vienna, Austria. Since U.S. sets are not very common in Europe, they sometimes bring premium prices, such as the Westinghouse RC which brought $1,000 — four times its typical U.S. price.

Of interest in *Photo Review* is Wally Worth's ICA Universal "Mascot," a 1-tube receiver using plug-in coils. *Radio Miscellanea* will return next month.

Statement of Ownership. The required U.S. Postal Service statement appears below and shows that paid circulation is 8,118 for the September 1997 issue. Thanks to all of you for your support of A.R.C. throughout the past thirteen years.

Coming Radio Events. Although the holiday season is approaching, over 40 radio events are scheduled in November. Of note are the Southern California Antique Radio Society 2-day meet in Van Nuys, California, and a 2-day, 3-club event in Tempe, Arizona. Club activities are a great way to learn more about old radios and to meet with many of your radio collecting friends.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey

ON THE COVER

Pictured on our cover is the actual miniature wooden cameraman used on the 1950s "Kraft Television Theater." This model, about 5" tall, owned by Norman R. Smith, was entered in the old equipment contest at the AWA Conference in Rochester, New York — a great connection to the conference theme.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(1) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (2) Publication No.: 8750-7471. (3) Filing Date: Oct. 1, 1997. (4) Issue Frequency: Monthly. (5) No. of issues published annually: 12. (6) Annual subscription price: $38.95. (7) Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, Middlesex County, MA 01741. Contact Person: John Terrey. Tel: 508-371-0512. (8) Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: Same as #7. (9) Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741; Same; Dorothy Schecter, 187 Partridge Ln., Carlisle, MA 01741. (10) Owner: Same as Publisher. (11) Known bondholders, etc.: None. (12) Not applicable. (13) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (14) Issue date for circulation data below: Sept. 1997. (16) Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Nov. 1997 issue of this publication.

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceeding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	9569	9012
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
(1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales (Not mailed)	0	0
(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions	8194	8118
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2))	8194	8118
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)	695	259
e. Free distribution outside the mail (Carriers or other means)	191	123
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	886	382
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	9080	8500
h. Copies Not Distributed		
(1) Office use, left over, spoiled	506	512
(2) Return from News Agents	0	0
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1) and 15h(2))	9586	9012
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c/15g x 100)	90.24%	95.51%

17. I certify that all information on this form is true and complete.	Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner; Date John V Terrey - Publisher & Editor - 10/16/97

FIRST CLASS
FIRST CLASS
FIRST CLASS

ANT

Antiq
lished m
River Ro
postage p
fices. Te
weekday
Annu
Periodica
Ann
$65.00
Canada
deliver
more r
Tw -year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive
an extr month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1997 by John V. Terrey.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production Manager: Scott J. Young
Office Manager: Lisa A. Friedrichs
Advertising Manager: Cindie P. Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Bobby Lyman, Jean Meldonian
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

ay cancel your subscription at any
refund for issues not yet mailed. If
.R.C., upon request a free correction
lable issue.
nd in full payment with your order or
accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc.
or the 6 and 12 month display ads
J.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S.
A or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are
to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are
nadian payers may send a Canadian
ds. Subscriptions will be prorated to
incorrect.

CEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscrip-
ied ads, display ads, etc. are welcome
es are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of **Antique Radio Classified** and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $15.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

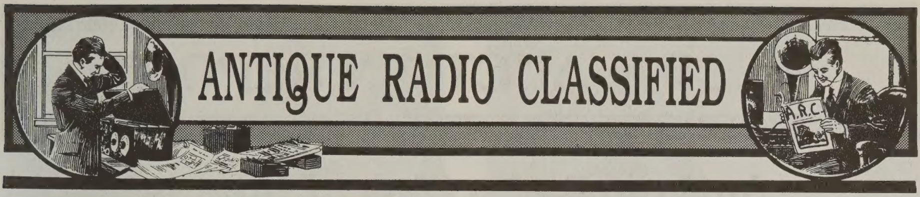
First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$269.00	$719.00	$1239.00*	$2159.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	69.00	184.00	319.00	555.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	35.50	95.00	165.00	285.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	49.00	84.00	147.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	64.00	110.00	191.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Once again the frenzy of radio activity means a special A.R.C. issue packed with event and auction reports. In particular, our focus is on the "big ones" — Radiofest '97 in Elgin, Illinois, and the Antique Wireless Association's Conference in Rochester, New York. Fortunately, your editor was able to attend both of these events and bring back firsthand information. But, this month, as with all meet and auction reports, we have also relied upon input from subscribers. Ray Chase, Ludwell Sibley, Art Bilski, Dan Schoo, and many others have supplied additional reports, photos and information. Needless to say, we are always extremely grateful to all contributors for their help.

Many readers may not realize how much time and effort goes into these reports. We first seek out multiple sources of the information so as to create as comprehensive and accurate a listing as possible. Our goal is not only to report the facts about what was there, but also to convey the flavor of the meet.

In choosing photos, we concentrate as much as possible on unusual items or displays of general interest, rather than on officials and prizewinners, who seem more appropriately shown in club publications. We do, however, try to present a human side. Through our photos, readers can often put a face to a telephone voice or to a person with whom they have corresponded.

Our hope is to present a report interesting to everyone — those who were there, those who were not able to attend, and even those who may not think they have any interest in meets. Perhaps our reports may even be enough to get another reader to a major meet next year or, at least, to more local events.

Our extensive meet coverage this month has limited our space for other articles, but we have made room for a "Staff Profile" on Lisa Friedrichs, our office manager. Lisa is leaving this month to become a full-time mother. If you have called A.R.C., chances are you have spoken with Lisa. She will be greatly missed.

Although this profile is again on a departing staff member, we hope to cover the rest of our staff while they are still here. Staff change is a rare event at A.R.C. where the average tenure is 7 years.

We also include Erwin Macho's report on the Dorotheum Auction in Vienna, Austria. Since U.S. sets are not very common in Europe, they sometimes bring premium prices, such as the Westinghouse RC which brought $1,000 — four times its typical U.S. price.

Of interest in *Photo Review* is Wally Worth's ICA Universal "Mascot," a 1-tube receiver using plug-in coils. *Radio Miscellanea* will return next month.

Statement of Ownership. The required U.S. Postal Service statement appears below and shows that paid circulation is 8,118 for the September 1997 issue. Thanks to all of you for your support of A.R.C. throughout the past thirteen years.

Coming Radio Events. Although the holiday season is approaching, over 40 radio events are scheduled in November. Of note are the Southern California Antique Radio Society 2-day meet in Van Nuys, California, and a 2-day, 3-club event in Tempe, Arizona. Club activities are a great way to learn more about old radios and to meet with many of your radio collecting friends.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey

ON THE COVER

Pictured on our cover is the actual miniature wooden cameraman used on the 1950s "Kraft Television Theater." This model, about 5" tall, owned by Norman R. Smith, was entered in the old equipment contest at the AWA Conference in Rochester, New York — a great connection to the conference theme.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(1) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (2) Publication No.: 8750-7471. (3) Filing Date: Oct. 1, 1997. (4) Issue Frequency: Monthly. (5) No. of issues published annually: 12. (6) Annual subscription price: $38.95. (7) Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, Middlesex County, MA 01741. Contact Person: John Terrey. Tel: 508-371-0512. (8) Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: Same as #7. (9) Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741; Same; Dorothy Schecter, 187 Partridge Ln., Carlisle, MA 01741. (10) Owner: Same as Publisher. (11) Known bondholders, etc.: None. (12) Not applicable. (13) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (14) Issue date for circulation data below: Sept. 1997. (16) Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Nov. 1997 issue of this publication.

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceeding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	9569	9012
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
(1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales (Not mailed)	0	0
(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions	8194	8118
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2))	8194	8118
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)	695	259
e. Free distribution outside the mail (Carriers or other means)	191	123
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	886	382
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	9080	8500
h. Copies Not Distributed		
(1) Office use, left over, spoiled	506	512
(2) Return from News Agents	0	0
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1) and 15h(2))	9586	9012
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c/15g x 100)	90.24%	95.51%

17. I certify that all information on this form is true and complete.	Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner; Date John V. Terrey - Publisher & Editor - 10/16/97

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest XVI

Elgin, Illinois — August 6-9, 1997

REPORTED BY JOHN V. TERREY AND THE ARCI

RCA VICTOR
"Magic BRAIN"
"Magic EYE"
Metal TUBES
RCA

This RCA Victor electric dealer sign was one of the many items in the RCA display at Radiofest XVI.

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) held its Radiofest XVI from August 6 to 9, 1997, at the Holiday Inn Holidome and Convention Center in Elgin, Illinois. The hotel did much to make the event festive by having the desk clerks and restaurant personnel wear radio club T-shirts. And even Mother Nature smiled on all 530 attendees, as the weather was unusually fine throughout almost the entire event.

Although there was some uncertainty about available space in the overflow field adjacent to the hotel parking lot, the flea market had approximately the same number of vendors as last year. Even an increase in the price of space wasn't a deterrent, as your editor counted 185 vendors who had set up on Wednesday and Thursday. In fact, many of them were in full swing by evening on Tuesday, since the official opening had been moved back from Wednesday to Tuesday at 3:00 P.M.

The presentations this year were exceptionally good and well attended. Two of them featured well known authors whose works have been favorites among A.R.C. readers. Ron Ramirez, author of *Philco Radio: 1928-1942* spoke on the history of Philco, while Harold Cones, co-author with John Bryant of *The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: the Royalty of Radios,* spoke on the history of Zenith. The first of the Bryant and Cones' trilogy on Zenith — *Zenith Radio, The Early Years: 1919-1935* — is now available from the authors, A.R.C., and other A.R.C. advertisers.

A warning: *Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

Other excellent presentations were given by Ed Heuther on repairing old radios, and by Doug Houston on his collection featuring RCA radios and early television. Doug has had several articles published in A.R.C. In addition, the wonderful Muchow Museum, where over 3,000 radios are on display, was open on Thursday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., free of charge. Shuttle buses to the museum were again a great convenience.

The other educational aspects of Radiofest were also exceptionally good this year. For example, Danny Gustafson organized the display room around a single theme — RCA — and showed a wide range of items from his own RCA collection.

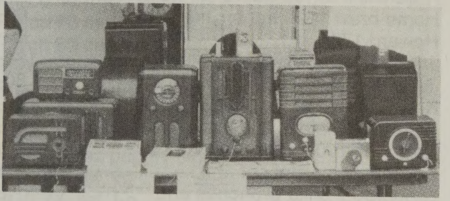
Many interesting items showed up in the 10 categories of the old equipment contest. Folks welcomed the new policy of awarding cash prizes to contest winners — $25 for first place winners and $100 to the best of show. In addition, all who entered the contest were awarded handsome certificates.

RCA RADIOS
TUBES
RCA
BATTERIES
RCA VICTOR
RADIO
VICTOR

This RCA Victor Nipper mascot overlooks some electric and wall-hanging dealer showroom pieces in the RCA display at the show.

Two 1936 examples of RCA radio art by designer John Vassos in the RCA display. At left is the RCA Model 6T10; at right, is the RCA Model 8T10.

As always the auction was a lively event with sales totalling over $14,000. Proceeds were down from last year's nearly $18,000, although about the same number of lots — 209 — went on the block. This decline may have been due to the presentation of 25 de-accessioned lots from the Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago. Unfortunately, these lots consisted only of parts and items in poor repair, which had a dampening effect on the opening of the proceedings. Estate items excited much more interest.



Radios for sale at Alan Jesperson's table in the Radiofest flea market.

Among the surprises were a National SW3 receiver with coil sets and HB power supply in very good condition, which brought $875 — about double the going price. A big RCA 66X8 Catalin went for $575, while a Sparton 557 blue mirror radio brought $1,300. Two early superhets — a Penn Super and a Baldwin Superhet — brought $600 and $675 respectively. And as has been the trend, 6 of 16 Zenith sets brought over $100 each.

One of the many flea market tables that offered something for everyone.

Overall, the auction was run in an efficient and timely manner by auctioneer Harry Blesy and the club members.

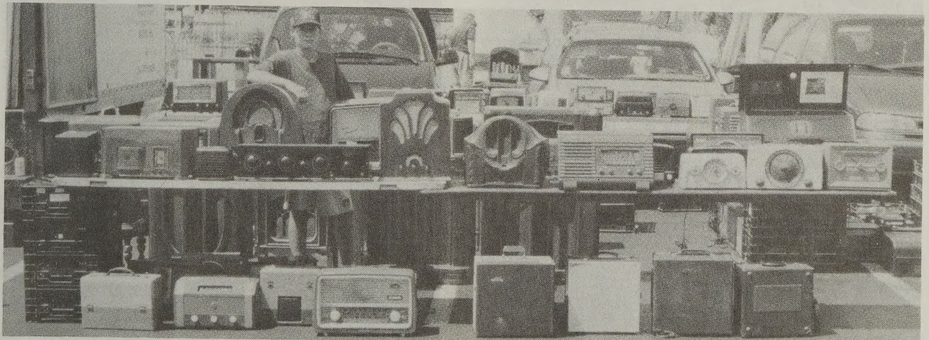
On the lighter side, the Awards Banquet was greatly enjoyed by the 166 attendees. For entertainment, original radio programs were performed live by "Those Were the Days Radio Players — West." Folks were again delighted by the informal appearances of the Bad Mood Swing Band, known in previous years as "The Split Level Ramblers" or "The Pink Toothbrush."

The International Collector Reception hosted by A.R.C. poolside at the Holiday Inn on Wednesday at 5:00 P.M. was a big success. Over 100 attended, and there was much good radio-talk among collectors from both sides of the "pond." In addition to Jonathan Hill, Phil Taylor, and John Hawes from England, U.S. collectors were able to chat with Jacques DuBois and Andre Chompret from France. The three books given as door prizes were a big hit.

Next year's show dates are August 5-8, so mark your calendars.

The following report is as complete as possible. Some items with inadequate descriptions, low prices, or in poor condition have not been included. Prices have been rounded to an even dollar amount.

(Continued on following page)

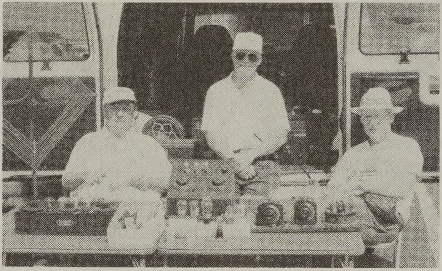


Watching John Denhartigh's flea market table was his son, Paul. The Denhartighs of Kalamazoo, Mi. offered everything from early battery sets, Repwoods, tombstones and cathedrals to 1960s plastic radios.

(Radiofest XVI, continued)

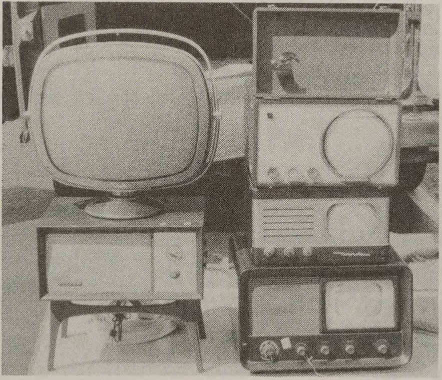
e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, N.I.B.=new in box, N.O.S.=new-old-stock, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, PS=power supply, ref=refinished, wk=working, nwk=not working, unkw=working unknown.

Airline 62-274, Art Deco	$70
Arvin folding TV chair	120
Atwater Kent 35, f	30
Atwater Kent 48, WT, vg	60
Atwater Kent 165 cathedral, small, ref	160
Atwater Kent watch fob	225
Baldwin superhet, vg	675
Belmont Coronado, brown, g	35
Belmont/Freshman Masterpiece, AC, vg	50
Bing Crosby Junior jukebox, g	60
Book(s): Rider, Vols. 1-22	180



Enjoying the sun in the Radiofest flea market are Ed Bell, Ernie Hite and Bob Losier.

Cavalier cathedral	90
CBS color wheel, w/bezel	60
Crosley 689D, WT, g	70
Crosley D-25 TN "dashboard" radio, vg	80
Dahlberg pillow radio, w/speaker, green, vg	100
Day-Fan OEM12, e	70
Detrola 378 portable, small, w/lid, f	45
Ellis double-button microphone, e	70
Emerson Patriot, w/cracks, yellow, w/red grille	170
ERLA cathedral, ref, g	120
Eveready battery display, 36" high	175
Fada 352J, g	35



A good selection of 1950s televisions for sale in the flea market.

Charolette Mager attends the Waves flea market table.

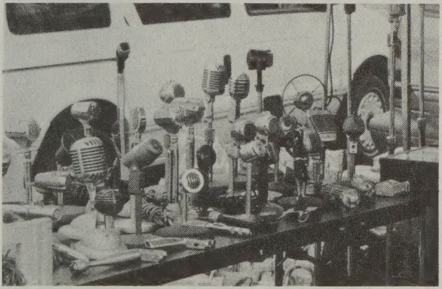
Farrand cone speaker	100
Freed-Eisemann NR6, WT, vg	80
Freshman Masterpiece, w/tubes, ref	40
GE F665 chairside, g	50
GE K-43 cathedral, g	130
General Radio photos, (12)	50
Grunow 7B console, g	40
Guild spice chest	30
Hallicrafters SX101 Mark 3, w/R48 speaker, vg	130
Home-brew 1929 transmitter, replica	90
Howard 1731, g	60
Jackson Bell, w/swan grille, f	130
Jewel Plaskon clock/radio	80
Karr Conalert II	30
Kemper Simplex	80
Kolster K-110 tombstone, vg	160
Lighthouse crystal set	40
Lithograph, child w/phones and Westinghouse RC	65
Magnavox chairside, g	60
Magnavox R-3D horn, g	110
Military mine detector, w/canvas bag	30
Mitchell Lumitone lamp radio, f	70
Motorola 50XC4 Catalin, brown	500
Music Master 175, w/built-in horn, no driver, f-g	50
NA-ALD midget cone speaker, w/box and paper	175
National Criterion receiver, g	70
National SW-3, w/coil sets, (2), w/home-brew PS, vg	875

All About Radio and Television
FOR SALE

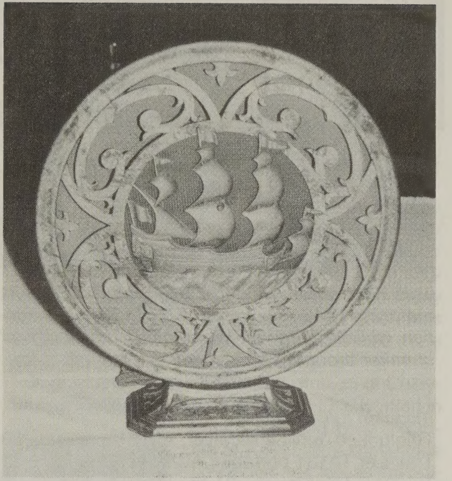
"We bring Radiofest to you!" Larry Lisle of Rockford, IL demonstrates his sales approach.

Christy Kreuzer once again took charge of sales at the A.R.C. table.

National Union tube caddy	40
Ozarka horn speaker, g	100
PACO kits SA40, ST45 amp/preamp-tuner, not built	110
Penn radio, 1921, vg	600
Pepsi radio, f	150
Philco 44, modified, ref, g	175
Philco 49-1401 radio-phonograph	30
Philco 70 cathedral, panel only	75
Philco 80 cathedral, vg	150
Philco Predicta, "Barber Pole" TV, g	150
Precision E-400 sweep generator	45
Preiss Straight-8, w/loop/book, f-g	110
R.K. Radio Labs S-3433 radio keg	130
Radio News paperweight, repro	45
RCA 4T, ref, vg	80
RCA 7X, ref, f-g	60
RCA 9T246 10" TV set & Crosley radio	50
RCA 66X8 Catalin, red, vg	575
RCA 75X17, oriental motif	70
RCA 721TS TV, w/channel 1	80
RCA Nipper picture, framed	100
RCA portable, Repwood	60
RCA R-28 cathedral, ref, g	100
RCA Radiola 18, w/hood, vg	60
RCA Radiola 26, no handle, WT, vg	325
RCA Radiola V, no cabinet covers, p	55
RCA T4-8A, ref, g	50
RCA UZ-1325 horn	50
RCA Victor phono, John Vassos design, g	100
RCA Victrola, windup phono, wks, g	60
Sams Photofacts, 1-100	35
Scott Allwave, chassis only	60



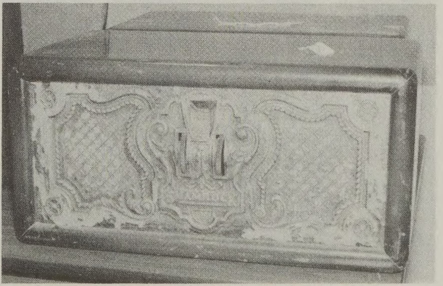
A huge selection of microphones for sale in the Radiofest flea market.



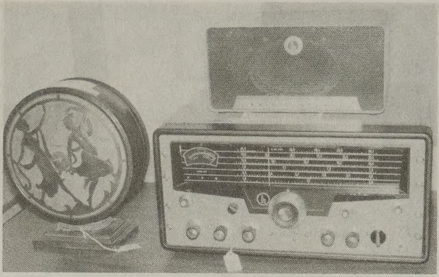
This 1927-1928 metal Algonquin ship cone speaker was an entry in the old equipment contest.

Scott Phantom Victoria, cabinet only	80
Scott Philharmonic, Chippendale Grand, cabinet only	50
Sears 101-565-A, small, plastic, vg	80
Setchell-Carlson 427 brown plastic	90
Shamrock radio, and parts set, w/literature	70
Signal Type 32 loose coupler, f	225
Silver-Marshall Imperial, g	35
Silvertone Neutrodyne, w/o cabinet, g	30
Silvertone tombstone	120
Sonora RPC tombstone, g	35
Sony receiver/amp, g	30
Sparton 89A AC radio, WT, g	110
Sparton 557 blue mirror radio, f-g	1,300
Sparton 617 tombstone	170
Sparton tombstone	55
Stewart-Warner 415 speaker, dancing girls, f-g	150
Stromberg-Carlson 5-A pedestal cone speaker, vg	225
Stromberg-Carlson 60 console, nwk	40
Stromberg-Carlson 127H, g	130
Telechron blue-mirror electric clock, g	120
Telefunken AM/FM receiver	30

(Continued on following page)



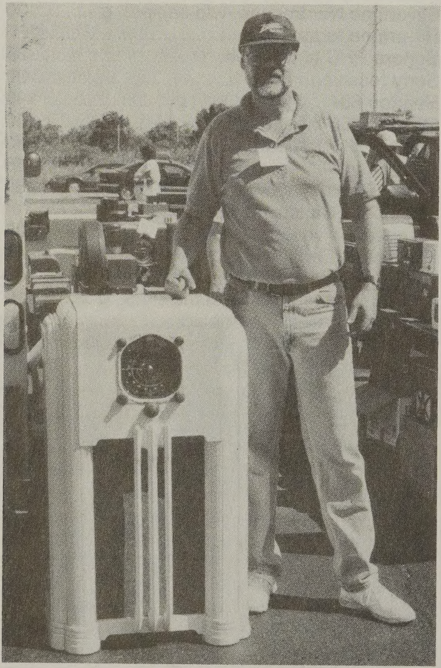
This late 1920s Shamrock receiver with a Repwood-type front and a parts set brought a $70 bid in the auction.



This Hallicrafters Model SX-101, Mark 3, and its matching R-48 speaker sold for $130 in the auction, while the Stewart-Warner 415 "dancing girls" speaker brought $150.

(Radiofest XVI, continued)

Telefunken Jubilee receiver, AM/FM	60
Trav-Ler T4131 portable, AC/battery, WT	30
Tube(s): Telefunken 201 bar indicator type	100
Tube(s): Telefunken CP/1, (2)	70
Tube(s): Telefunken, CO	60
Tube(s): WE 215A, w/box, (5)	55
Waveforms audio frequency generator	30
Western Electric 7A, panel only	75
Zenith 5R216, g	90
Zenith 6S52 console, 1936, g	275
Zenith 8S133	300
Zenith 8T01, AM/FM	40
Zenith 10S567 console, f	60
Zenith 10S567 console, f-g	110
Zenith 11	40



Karl Johnson beside what first appears to be a painted over Zenith radio; however, this 1937 console was originally offered in bone white, as shown.

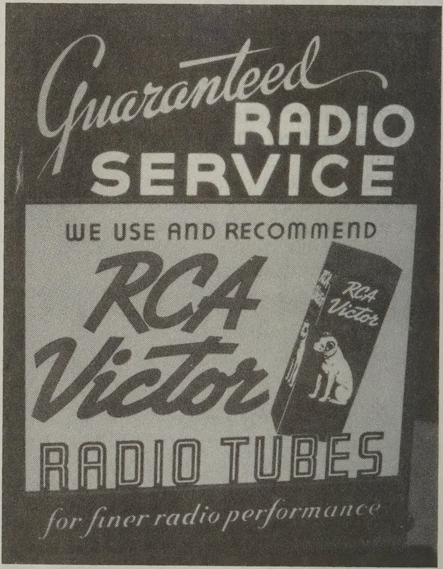
Among the auction items was a 1947 RCA 721TS television, a large Eveready radio battery dealer display and a Sparton 617 tombstone.

Zenith 12H689 console, shutter dial, f	150
Zenith 12S268 console, g	475
Zenith chairside, 12-tube, shutter dial, vg	350
Zenith G402, portable, WT	30
Zenith photograph, WPA era	110
Zenith Royal 500 Deluxe, green, g	45
Zenith sign, 8' long	30
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, g	35
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, wk, vg	50

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) holds bimonthly swap meets, as well as its annual August Radiofest. The club publishes "ARCI News" quarterly, and dues are $12. For more information, contact Joe Discipio, 109 East 30th St., La Grange Park, IL 60526. E-mail: jdiscip@aol.com

Photo credits: *Daniel Schoo and John V. Terrey.*

(John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



In the RCA display was this lighted RCA dealer sign in remarkable condition.

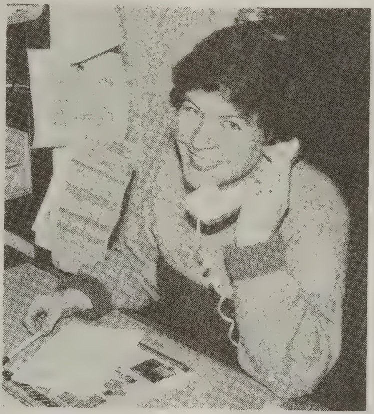
A.R.C. STAFF PROFILE

Lisa Friedrichs — Here's to Her New Career!

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER

Adjusting to changes in personnel is not easy for A.R.C., as we've had so little turnover in the past decade. This, after all, is a fun place to work!

But, we're all facing the inevitable and gearing up to be surrogate aunts and uncles, because Lisa Friedrichs, our office manager for six years, is about to embark on a new career — full-time motherhood. We share in her joy, but will miss her good humor, strong spirit, and awesome ability to handle multiple tasks at once. Lisa is a hard act to follow.



Looking back to her arrival at A.R.C. in 1991, we had no idea that a "Jill-of-all-trades" had joined our ranks. Since we were still operating out of Publisher John Terrey's house, our "office manager" didn't even have an office. But, it wasn't long before Lisa's first major job was to organize our move to separate, more professional quarters — and to acquire an office!

That was 1992, an eventful year for Lisa, both in the office and on the home front. In fact, her managerial talents were challenged to the hilt in one week of that year — a week in which she eloped with longtime beau Eric to Washington State where her sister lives. They started that memorable trip immediately after signing a purchase agreement on an old house here in nearby Acton, their hometown.

Thus began the saga of Lisa and Eric's house. With very little outside contracting, they tore down everything but the foundation, two walls, and the chimney, and rebuilt the house from scratch. We ordinary mortals could not believe the tasks Lisa set herself to — from foundation to roof and everything in between, she was there. And even now, with a due date in mid-November, she is helping Eric to finish things up in time for the new member of the household.

Lisa has also joined Eric in other tasks and activities not commonly on a woman's agenda. Take car restoration, for example. A 1968 Camaro is quietly awaiting the return of their attention. Lisa has also been known to engage in dirt biking and "war games," which, for you uninitiated, means shooting paint balls with CO_2-powered rifles, under the direction of a "War Lord" and a "War Lady." And she always has great tales to relate about the sights at the annual major motorcycle event in Laconia, N.H. As a result, we don't consider it unusual when Lisa arrives at work on her motorcycle.

Her more traditional activities include skiing, scuba diving, and bicycling — she has ridden many miles to raise funds for cancer research. Short trips to Florida to visit her retired parents are also more within the realm of average folks.

A graduate in business administration of Colby-Sawyer College in New Hampshire, Lisa worked in bank marketing before coming to A.R.C. She sometimes describes her job as "everything here nobody else wants to do." But the truth is that many of us can't imagine doing all that she does.

Lisa assists our publisher in multiple tasks and is involved with everything from payroll, order processing, book sales and purchasing, wholesale orders, and subscription updates and renewals to backup typing and proofreading. If you are looking forward to the Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors (GBARC) Radio XXIX, you will remember that Lisa has been the manager of that event for the past several years. And thanks, Lisa, for arranging all those staff Christmas and birthday parties — we'll miss those home-baked apple pies and low-fat cakes.

Then there are the moments we wish we had photographed: Lisa sitting on the floor in her maternity clothes, armed with screwdriver and instructions, putting together a new desk. (Isn't that what all office managers do?) Or Lisa with a hammer in a driving rainstorm, trying to put the broken windshield wiper back on the A.R.C. van, which was loaded with books for the New England Antique Radio Club meet in New Hampshire.

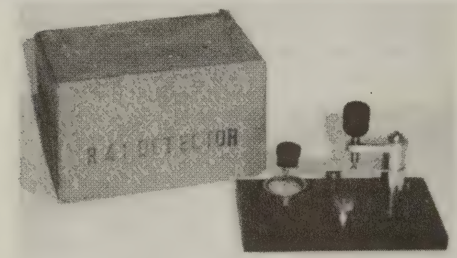
And we remember when she took a few days off to fly with Eric to Wisconsin to pick up his father's Harley Davidson motorcycle and ride it back to Massachusetts. We could have lost her that time because the saddlebags resting against the tail pipe caught fire, and it was a while before they knew why people were gesturing wildly at them.

"Lisa's Story" could become a novel. Suffice it to say that the common cry around here is, "Lisa can't leave!" We are still in denial. But we know that all of you who have talked with her over the years will join us in wishing her well. One thing is sure — her life with Eric and baby will never be dull!

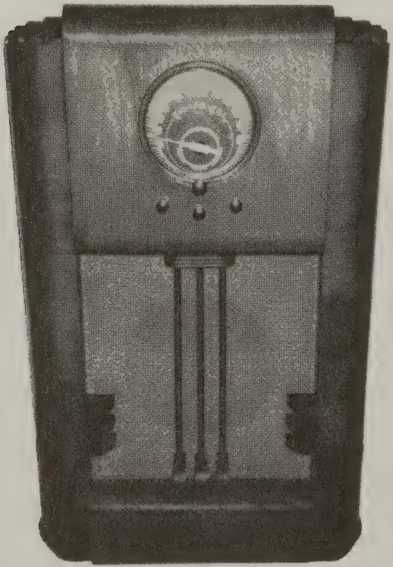
(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

PHOTO REVIEW

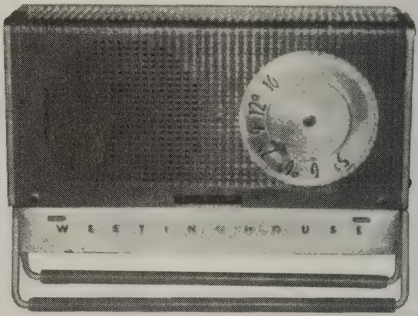
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



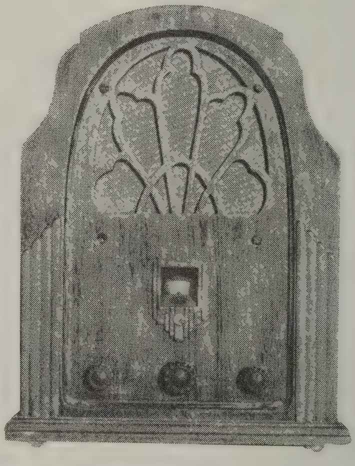
SIGNAL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. R41 DETECTOR — It is rare to find this detector with its original carton. *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*



WILCOX-GAY MODEL 6T11 – This 11-tube console with tuning eye has a unique white-on-black glass dial marked for broadcast, police and foreign bands. It features dual Type 80 rectifier tubes with Type 6F6 push-pull output. *(Ronald L. Gamer – Excelsior, MN)*

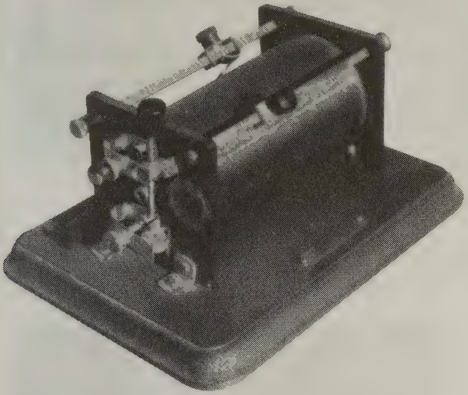


WESTINGHOUSE MODEL H-493-P4 – This Art Deco portable uses subminiature tubes—Types 1V6, 1AH4, 1AJ5 and 1AG4. Measurements are 6-inches long, $3^{3}/_{4}$-inches high not including the handle, and $1^{3}/_{4}$-inches deep. *(Francis Buren – Postville, IA)*

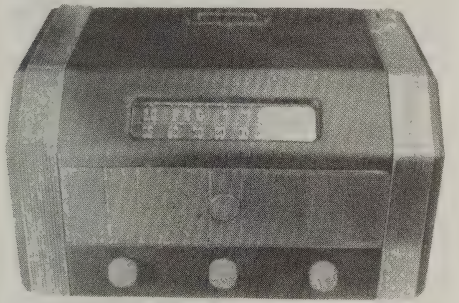


HERMES MODEL 472 – This Japanese set with a solid wooden cabinet features a fine-tuning knob. *(R. Suslovich – McLean, VA)*

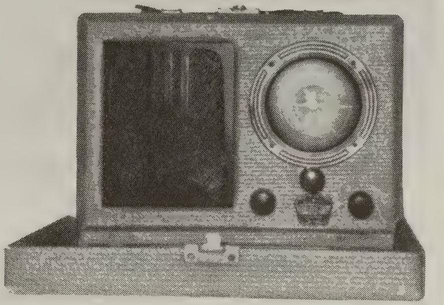
PHOTO REVIEW



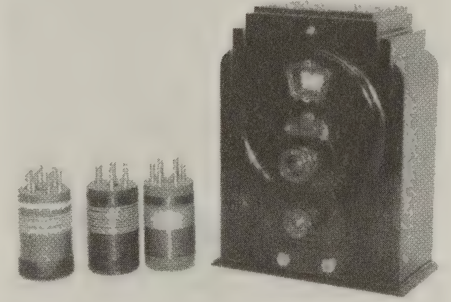
STAR CRYSTAL SET – This catwhisker and galena crystal receiver was manufactured by the Star Mfg. Company of Turtle Creek, Penn. It has a 1922 red and gold seal of approval from *Radio News.* Tuning is done by the double slide contacts on the red-enameled wire coil. *(Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)*



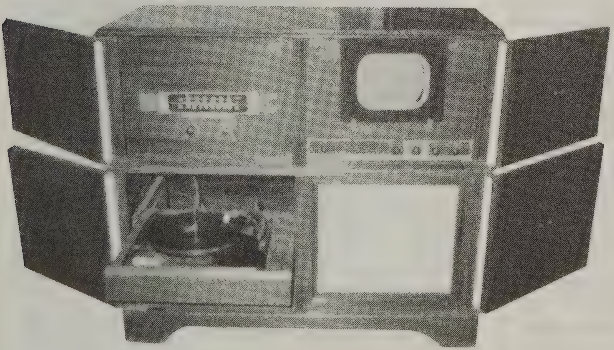
RCA COIN-OP MOTEL RADIO — This coin-operated set from the 1940s has the same chassis as the RCA Model 56X5 "12,000 Miler." *(Matt Limpert – Fort Wayne, IN)*



ABERCROMBE AND FITCH MODEL UNKNOWN – "Abercrombe & Fitch Co." is the name embossed on the brass nameplate of this radio. This is an AC-DC set with a resistance line cord. There is a white image of North and South America in the center of a black dial. *(Francis Buren – Postville, IA)*



ICA UNIVERSAL "MASCOT" — This very small, 1-tube radio uses four plug-in coils to cover BC and SW bands. The batteries are externally connected by a cable. The headphones plug into the two jacks at the base of the Bakelite case. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*



MAJESTIC MODEL 18C91 — This is a 1948-1949 console combo with a 7" TV screen. It has two separate chassis, one for the AM/FM radio/phono and one for the TV. This set uses a Type 5U4 rectifier and power transformer for the low voltage power supply. The high voltage is RF type with a small 6C4 overworked as a self excited oscillator output for high voltage. The automatic turntable is 78 rpm only. Everything is in working condition. *(Hicksville Radio & TV – Hicksville, NY)*

MEET AND AUCTION REPORT

Antique Wireless Association Conference and Auction Report

Rochester, N. Y. — September 3-6, 1997

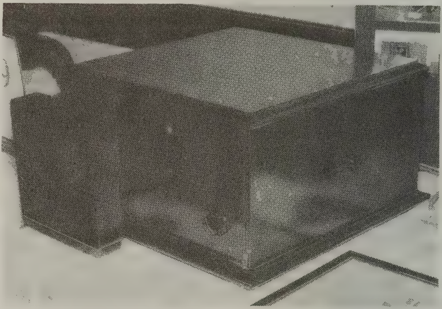
COMPILED FROM REPORTS BY RAY CHASE, LUDWELL SIBLEY, JOHN V. TERREY, PETER YANCZER, AND THE AWA

The Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held its 36th annual historical radio conference at the Thruway Marriott Hotel, in Rochester, New York, on September 3-6, 1997. The event was an all-round record breaker. Registered attendees numbered 851, but total attendance was certainly over 1,000. Considered by many to be the premier radio event in the country, this conference consists of a giant outdoor flea market, an indoor book fair, 4 auctions, an old equipment contest, displays, presentations, trips to the AWA Museum, and lots of good ol' wide-ranging radio talk.

Bright, brisk fall weather prevailed and made the flea market even more enjoyable than ever. A record number of 322 spaces was sold, and vendors spilled over the designated parking area into the woods beyond. At the height of the action on Wednesday and Thursday, your editor counted about 225 vendors at work selling their wares. As usual, the numbers dropped off on Friday and Saturday.

Television was the special theme this year. As in previous years, many presentations, demonstrations, and contest entries, as well as the featured banquet speaker, related in some way to the conference theme. The five theme-related presentations included "CBS Color TV, 1946 to 1954," "The Story of Electronic Television," "RCA Camera Tubes," "The History of Television," and "The Mirror Screw and Its History."

Organized by Peter Yanczer, a demonstration of ten operating early TV systems was a highlight of the meet. A unique, original piece — a mirror screw, 120-line television system never before seen operating in this country — was one of the interesting pieces of equipment shown.



This rare Baird TV unit with magnifier was in the old equipment contest.

Among the other demonstration subjects were the following: a prewar RCA TRK-120, a home-brew 25-line scanning disk receiver with a camera, a 60-line home-brew mechanical camera and receiver, a ColorTel color converter on an early B/W set, a flying spot scanner using a large arc lamp as the light source, a World War II iconoscope camera, a 60-line Hollis Baird scanning disk receiver with a home-brew camera, and 12 miniature personal television sets.

All of the television demonstrations were going on at once, much like a trade show, making interaction with the audience easy. One attendee commented, "All of the great demonstrations at one time and place will probably never be repeated or excelled."

The television theme was carried on at the Friday evening banquet by Dr. Malcolm Baird, son of John Logie Baird, the Scottish television pioneer. His interesting slide presentation with annotations showed many photos, some heretofore unpublished.

Other presentations also engaged the interests of conference attendees. For example, at the collecting books and magazines seminar, your editor talked on collecting *Radio Boys* books. In addition, Frank Bequeart provided information on how to repair books, and Dexter Deeley talked about the AWA library.

On Saturday, Dexter also organized perhaps the most extensive display of Tuska radios ever assembled at a radio meet. The sets had been gathered from several collections, including your

A warning: *Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

Judy and John DeLoria display their radios for sale in the flea market.

editor's. The display had nearly all the models and variations sold by Tuska, even back to those the company designed for the A.C. Gilbert Co.

As always, the auctions generated much excitement. In general, the communications auction, held on Thursday, has a less formal air than that of the big Friday auction in that Thursday buyers and sellers finalize their own deals. After the winning bidder is determined at auction, the seller and buyer get together and exchange money and items. Highlights of this auction included a tied top price of $325 for a Collins 75A-3 receiver and for a National HRO-60, complete with 5 coil sets.

At 9:00 A.M. Friday, auctioneer Walt Buffinton kicked off the the big triple auction, which included a record 567 items. The number of collectors with bidders' cards was 275. Of note among the highlights was what Ludwell Sibley called a "galactic price"' for a deForest spherical Audion — $1,750, topping last year's price of $1,100 for a similar item. Runnerup was a 1920s Marconi transmitting tube, selling at $800.

Interestingly enough, the highlights of the paper/collectibles auction were not paper items at all. A watch fob, including a 1¼" cloisonne medal on a strap, from the 1921 ARRL Convention in Chicago brought $750, while an incomplete early Edison movie projector drive mechanism drew $800.

Top-selling paper items were a 6-volume set of RCA "Redbook" service manuals for $160, *The Electrical Boy* by Trowbridge for $120, and *The Speaking Telephone and Other Novelties* by Prescott for $110.

Among the high-priced equipment auction items were an RCA condenser microphone selling at $1,400; two Sparton blue mirror sets at $1,500 and $1,800; a Federal 61 at $1,500; a Paragon RA-10 and DA-2 at $1,750; a Kennedy 220 at $1,050; and an RCA IP-501A at $1,400.

The other significant items included an RCA enameled metal advertising sign selling at $875; two SCR-59 World War I aircraft receivers at $825 and $1,000; and an English Ekco at $1,050.

A.R.C. staff member Bobby Lyman at the A.R.C. table in the flea market.

On display in the contest room was this Baird television receiver.

There was an unusual volume of tubes this year, especially foreign types. Also of interest were a dozen or so telegraph/wireless items deaccessioned by the Chicago Museum of Science & Industry.

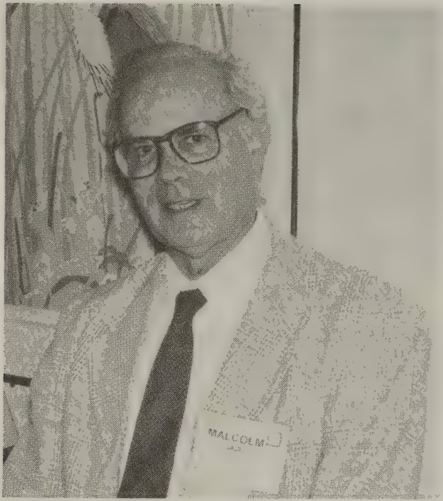
The total for all four auctions was $62,371.

An exciting adjunct to this conference was John Dilks' near real-time posting of daily events and color photos on the New Jersey Antique Radio Club's web page at http://www.eht.com/oldradio. Those who couldn't attend were able to" tune in" on-line everyday of the meet. Additional stories and Ludwell Sibley's auction report were also posted after the meet. The antique radio world is certainly catching up with the times.

We certainly hope to see you at Rochester in 1998. The scheduled dates are September 2–5.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, N.I.B.=new in box,

(Continued on following page)



Speaking at the banquet at this year's conference was Dr. Malcolm Baird of Ontario, Canada, son of TV pioneer John Baird.

(AWA Conference and Auction, continued)

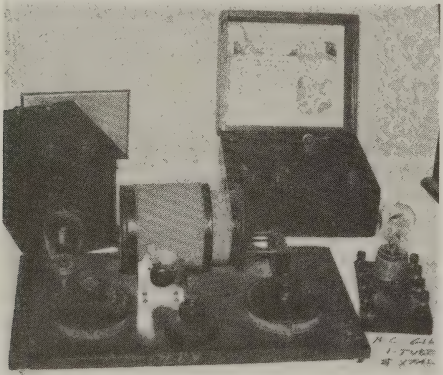
BBT=brass-based, tipped, T=tipped, w/m=with manual, w/mc=with copy of manual, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, PS=power supply, unkw=unknown working, wk=working, nwk=not working

"Good" regarding tubes means only filament OK, unless otherwise stated.

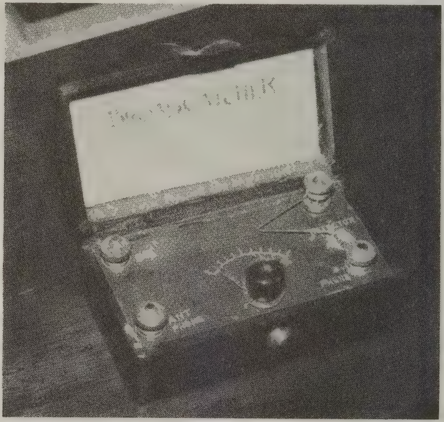
Prices are rounded up to the nearest dollar.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

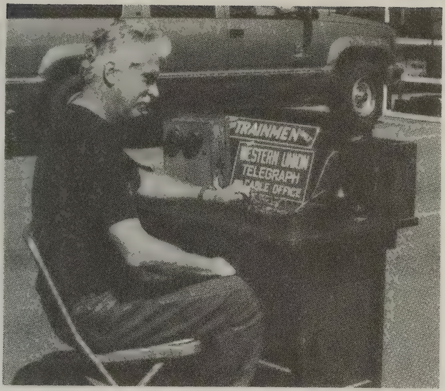
Abbott TR-4 transceiver, 2-m version, w/PS, vg	$80
Collins 32V-1 transmitter, w/mc	180
Collins 75A-3 receiver, w/mc, 1 filter, e	325
Corsair II (Hudson American Corp.) marine radiophone w/AM receiver, 12V, WE "F" handset, vg	10
Echophone EC-1 receiver, w/m, e	90
French military power unit, unidentified (cable tester?)	6
Haigis Model AM 5-m transceiver, e	20
Hallicrafters PN-23 speaker, g	20
Hallicrafters R-42 speaker, vg	55
Hallicrafters R-42 speaker, vg	60
Hallicrafters S-20R receiver, g	45
Hallicrafters S-38 receiver, vg	25
Hallicrafters S-38E receiver, e.	50
Hallicrafters S-40 receiver, f	20
Hallicrafters S-40A receiver, f	25
Hallicrafters S-40A receiver, vg	25
Hallicrafters SX-25 receiver, w/mc, e.	50
Hallicrafters S-106 6-m AM receiver, e.	35
Hammarlund HQ-129X receiver	55
Hammarlund HQ-170 receiver, w/mc, w/o clock option, e	90
Hammarlund Super-Pro receiver in table cabinet, PS	50
Heath DX-40 transmitter, w/crystals, vg	26
Heathkit DX-60 transmitter and VF-1 VFO, DX-100 book, odd/missing knobs, e	30
Heathkit GR-81 regenerative receiver, e	25
Heathkit SB-10 SSB adapter, w/mc, e	30
Heathkit SB-104 transmitter, w/SB-604 PS, vg	75
Heathkit "Sixer" transceiver, e	50
Homebrew 40-m transmitter, modern, w/117N7 tube, vg	55
Homebrew 80-m breadboard transmitter, Hartley oscillator, modern	45
Homebrew regenerative receiver, modern, 3-tube, vg	90
Johnson Invader 200 transmitter, vg	45
Knight T-60 transmitter, w/m, g	10
Military AN/SRR-11 VLF-LF receiver, vg, w/m	95
Military AN/URR-35 UHF receiver, vg, less shock mount	20
Military BC-1206 beacon receiver, built into cabinet, PS	20
Military Crosley Navy REO AC-DC morale receiver, g	45
Military package: RT-175/PRC-9 transceiver (3, 1 w/battery pack), AM-598/U amp/PS, AN/PRC-25 transceiver, AT-271/PRC antenna, microphones, speaker	105
Military SCR-522 transmitter, hacked-up, nice homebuilt modulator, PS	20
Millen 90903 scope, vg	50



This A.C. Gilbert display in the Tuska seminar on Saturday consists of a board-type crystal set, a boxed crystal set, and a 1-tube Audion detector stand.



This Monte Carlo "Broadcatcher" crystal set brought $310 in the auction.

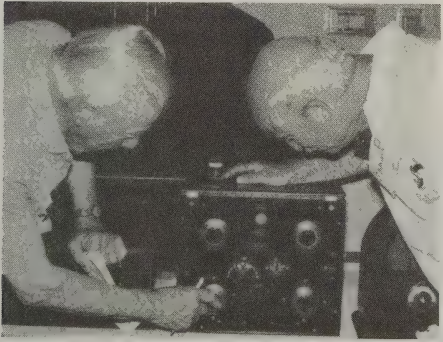


Tom French of Stow, Mass. at his original table from a Boston telegraph office. Note the 1921 Vibroplex key and a vintage candlestick phone. Tom publishes the quarterly "Vail Correspondent" and other books for telegraph collectors.

National 1-10 receiver, prewar version, w/m, vg	80
National FB-7 receiver, (3) coil pairs, vg	210
National HRO receiver, non-National PS, restored, w/mc, 1 coilset	150
National HRO-60 receiver, speaker, book, calibrator, 5 coil sets and box	325
National NC-101AX receiver, recapped and realigned, w/National speaker, vg	200
National NC-101X receiver, w/tuning eye, g	60
National NC-173 receiver, w/mc, vg	120
National NC-46 receiver, dial glass poor, g	30
National NC-46 receiver, vg	60
National NC-88 receiver, e	60
RME VHF-152 converter, vg	15
RME VHF-152 converter, vg	22
RME-45 speaker, vg	45
Sargent 10CA receiver, vg	280
Yaesu FT-901DM transceiver w/book, crate, cables, bad PS, e.	150

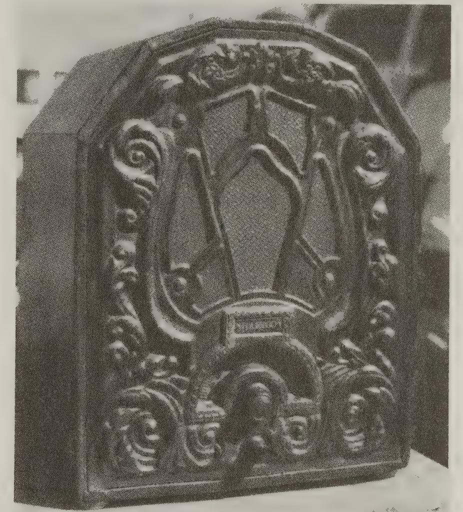
VACUUM TUBES

6C8, 6Z7, (25 each), plus 15 misc., N.I.B.	$43
10, 50, and 45, (3), g	70
12GP7 radar CRT, g	5
813, (2), g	35



Alan Carter (left), and Simon Wade (right), both from England, examine a Kennedy Model 220 during the auction preview. It sold for $1,050.

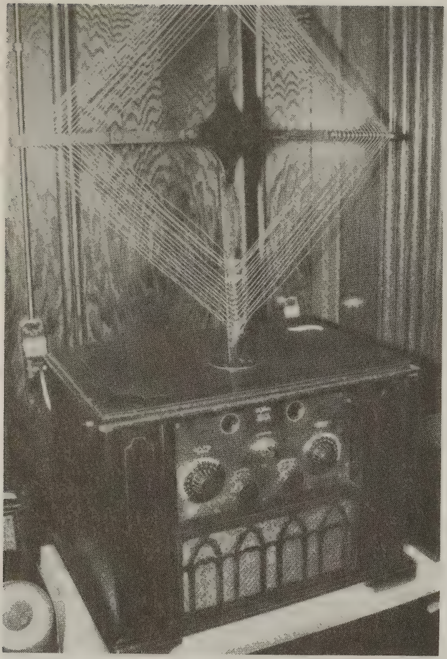
1920s big-pin types, (5), N.I.B.	45
Airline 01-A (2), ceramic base, boxed, g	30
Amperex 892, g	35
Amperex-Collins C-100A, and GE CG-1984 duds, (5)	80
Arcturus 10, blue, g	75
Arcturus 47 and 180, blue, g	35
Arcturus 127s, (8), blue, g	85
Arcturus MG-style 6F6, 75, 78, (2)	60
Arcturus PZ, (2), blue, emission g	38
Arcturus Wunderlich, noncapped 6-pin, blue	50
Audiotron, home-mounted on UV base, g	55
Big-pin power types: 45, (12); 46; 47, (10); N.I.B.	310
Big-pin power types: 45, (2); 47, (2); 841, g	33
Big-pin S-bulb types: 201; 21, (2); 45, (2); 50 (2), g	170
Big-pin types, dual big flat, (60±)	40
Big-pin types: 01-As, 45s, etc. (52)	220
Big-pin, (40±), unboxed	33
British transmitting Type 6366	260
Caddies, (2) small, full	40
Caddy, projection lamps, new	25



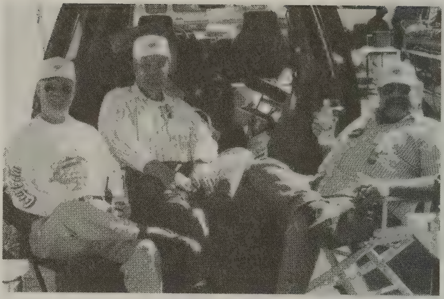
A beautiful example of a working Hartco 4-tube cathedral with a leatherette-covered cardboard cabinet, seen outside in the lot at Jerry Finamore's table.

Crookes CRT, Maltese-cross target, horizontal style	295
Crookes "mineral valve" discharge CRT, 18" high, on stand	295
Cunningham C-11, (2) in boxes, g	60
Cunningham CX-301A, (8), g	50
Cunningham tubular Audion, new	140
Daven MU-20, N.I.B.	65
De Forest 401A, and 30, (3), g	23
De Forest DV-1, g	120
De Forest DV-3A, open	30
De Forest "H," open	90
De Forest "special," large BBT, unk.	160
De Forest spherical Audion, double-wing, g	1,750
De Forest VT-21, odd short bulb, g	160
Donle Type C, unusual, on Shaw base, g	160
Duovac VT-2, g	40

(Continued on following page)



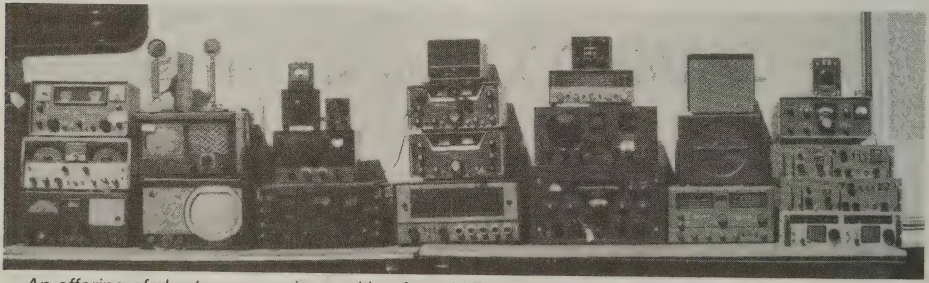
This DeForest Model D-12 crystal reflex receiver with a replaced crystal detector and a repro loop brought a price of $500.



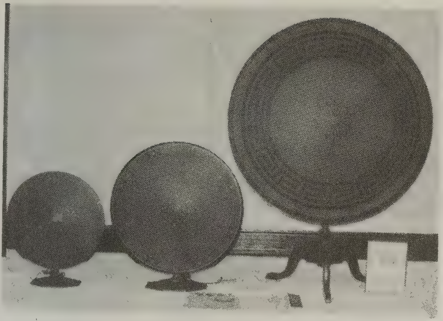
Talking things over is left to right: Ernie Hite, Ted Miller, and Ron Lawrence, members of the Carolinas Chapter of AWA.

(AWA Conference and Auction, continued)

Eimac 4-1000A, N.I.B.	85
Eimac 35T, ionization-gauge version, new	20
Eimac VT-158, N.I.B.	175
Electrad Diode, w/socket, open	28
Electrotechnics Products gas electron-beam display tube, 10" T-shaped, slanted phosphor target	85
Emitron KT-66, (2), g	110
Eveready Raytheon Kino-Lamp	110
GE CG-1162, g	23
GE CG-1787, N.I.B., g	50
GE "P" Pliotron, broken/display-only	100
GE TB-1, T, g	35
GE VT-4C (= 211) (2), N.I.B.	65
GE Z-2693 cermet types (dev. 7588), (2) engineering samples in presentation box	90
Huth LE-244, g	75
IT&T 7C23, g	10
Kino-Lamp (Eveready-Raytheon?), T	160
Laser tube, 8", unidentified	5
Marathon 201A, (2), one g and one weak	8
Marathon MX-201A, (5), (1) g	40
Marconi 80 and De Forest 480, N.I.B.	20
Marconi "R" valve and socket, unk	100
Marconi transmitting type, '20s dual-tapered conical bulb, screw-top connector, square base w/pins, unk	800
Marconi-Osram "R" valve, boxed, g	60
Métal TM (Telegraphie Militaire, French) w/socket, unk.	130
Miniatures and octals, (4) flats, N.I.B.	18
Miniatures, (150+), new and used, reboxed	7
Miniatures, (250), N.I.B.	18
Miniatures, (400+), new and used	5
Moorhead "A" and "ER," g	120
Moorhead ER, g	50
Mullard KT-88, (2), boxed, g	160
Myers RAC-3, g	43
Myers RAC-3, open	10
Myers RAC-3, unk	50
Myers RAC-3, w/mounting hardware, N.I.B.	85
Off-brand 01-A, (5), g	33
Ohmite D-100 dummy load	20
Osram gas rectifier/regulator, Edison screw-based	25
Osram KL-1, very showy, w/angled plate, g	95
Photomultipliers, unidentified 1" w/sockets (6), boxed	13
Phototubes, 931, 5831, etc.	45
QRS Red-Top, boxed, g	90
Raytheon 4D32, (2), g	20
Raytheon CK-1054 subminiature, (6), N.I.B.	15



An offering of shortwave receivers with a few old TVs mixed in awaiting buyers in the flea market.



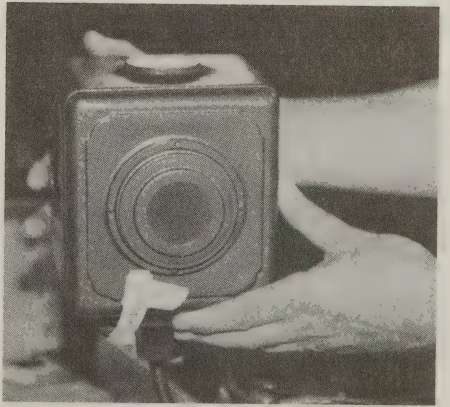
Examples of work done on WE speakers by Buford Chidester in the restoration category.

Raytheon QK456 magnetron	33
RCA 7JP4 CRT, N.I.B.	50
RCA 868 photocell, (2)	10
RCA 1636 and Pioneer VT-158 w/specs, new	200
RCA 5820 and 5820A image orthicons, in cans w/inst. book	75
RCA 5820 image orthicon, unk	50
RCA 6146s, 8008s, 4-65s (8), N.I.B.	23
RCA 6166, (2), f	20
RCA transmitting, 4X500, 4X150A, (8±), g	20
RCA UV-200 and UV-201, boxed, g	20
RCA UV-200 and UV-201, N.I.B., g	30
RCA UV-202, (2), (1) BB, g	33, 38
RCA UV-202, BB, g	35
RCA UV-202, g	35
RCA UV-202, BB, N.I.B.	55
RCA UV-204A, tubular version, w/socket, g	100
RCA UV-851, aluminum-based, in crate, g	85
RCA UX-201 and Cunningham CX-301, employee seconds, g	23
RCA UX-240, (2), N.I.B.	23
RCA UX-250, g	95
RCA WD-11, BBT, g	70
RCA WX-12, (5), N.I.B.	60
RCA UV-204, tubular style, (2), (1) g, (1) open	80
Rogers AC-32, (2), N.I.B., g	70
Schickerling TVT S-4000, boxed, g	20
Siemens & Halske Ca & Co, N.I.B.	220
Sodion (Conn. Tel. & Electric) D-21, g	85
Soviet postwar types, (10), Cyrillic lettering, mostly octal plus miniature, N.I.B.	55
Sperry SAL-219 klystron, g	50
Sylvania SX-250, clear, g	95
Sylvania SX-250, g	85
Telefunken REN1104k, g	20
Telefunken RS-5291, WW II	65
Transmitting duds: 4-250, 4E27, etc.	28
TRG-50, (2), French (= 50), g	140
Tube cartons for display, '20s-'30s, (35±), g	33
Tube cartons, CBS-Hytron GT-size (500)	20
UV-199 (5) and UX-199 (5), g	95
UV-211, open, and Electrons, Inc. C1A, (2), g	5
UX-199, blue, g, and Weston 199, blue, open	55
UX-210, N.I.B.	45
UX-216B and 874, (2), unk., N.I.B.	60
UX-281, (5), various brands, N.I.B.	38
Veby AF-20, (2), and AF-6, boxed, g	75
Volutron UX-199, in Diana box labeled "in memory of Princess Diana"	30
VT-24 (= 864), (6), N.I.B.	75
WD-11, BBT, g	70
WD-12, BBT, g	33
WE 2A photocell, (2)	20, 80
WE 2J50 magnetron, N.I.B.	30
WE 102F, N.I.B., g	90
WE 205D, g	150
WE 205D, N.I.B., g	140
WE 212D, g	110
WE 215A, g	30
WE 216A, (3), g, and De Forest DL-4, dud	160
WE 216A, (5); VT-1, (2); De Forest DV-1, all g but DV-1	110
WE 231D, g	5
WE 337A, (4), and 314A, N.I.B.	48
WE 416A, unk	20
WE 725A magnetron, new	23
WE 730A magnetron, N.I.B.	50
WE 730A magnetron, new	10
WE and misc., (375), N.I.B.	35
WE VT-1, (2) g	75
WE VT-1, (2), no tips, g	70
WE VT-1, (3), and 216A, (4), g	280
WE VT-1, g	48
WE VT-1, g, VT-2 (broken arbor)	60
WE VT-1, ionization-gauge version, unk	110
WE VT-1, T, g,	65
WE VT-1, T, gold, g	60
WE VT-2, 102E, 102F, (3) each, g	250
WE VT-2, T, g	90
WE VT-5, (2), N.I.B.	45
WE VT-52, 274A, 350B, g	250
WE484, Canadian, boxed, (3), and Sparton, (1)	18
Weagant Valve, tubular lead-ended, g	170
Weagant valve, less plate lead, e	270
Welch Scientific Co., 14" tubular Geissler demo tubes, on vertical mount, (3)	60
Welsh diode in socket, g	120
WL-706EY magnetron, small damage	18
GE "P" Pliotron, in crate	250

PAPER AND ADVERTISING

Air Time, Radiotron Designer's Handbook 3rd. Ed., etc.	$10
American Tech. School *Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity,* later ed., 8 vols., g	15

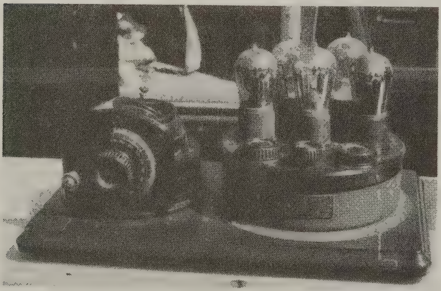
(Continued on following page)



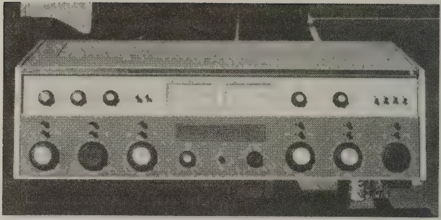
This early RCA Model 408A condenser microphone commanded a $1,400 price in the auction.

(AWA Conference and Auction, continued)

ARRL Handbook, 2nd Ed., 1927, vg, (2)	95 ea.
ARRL Handbook, 7th Ed., 1930, g	50
AWA Review, Vol. 1 and *Radiotron Designer's Handbook*, 3rd Ed., g	28
AWA-logo pin in presentation box, silver/gold, vg	130
Box lot: *Radio Engineering* '28, (8), *Radio Broadcast*, '29, (5), etc.	40
Chapman, *Radio Boys*, 10 titles, less jackets, g	43
Collins, *Wireless*, 1916, f	25
Colson, *Joseph Henry, His Life & Work*, 1st Ed., g	35
Crosley manuals, (4), small booklets, ca. 1930, g	25
De Forest radio-service training course	10
DeVry Technical Institute student notes	6
DeVry Technical Institute, 17 student booklets, quasi-modern	5
Dolbear, *The Telephone*	130
Dugan, *The Great Iron Ship*, 1st Ed.	45
Dynamo Electric Machinery, Practical Electricity, Electricity & Magnetism, (3 vols.), g	5
E. I. Co. catalog, 1912, spine taped, g	50
E.H. Scott cabinet catalog, Philharmonic brochure, etc., vg	100
E.H. Scott News, '30s, (5), vg	5
Edison Kinetoscope projector drive mechanism, less shutter, f	800
Electrical Experimenter, 1917, and *Radio News of Canada*, (3 issues), vg	30
Electrical notes: *Dynamo Electricity*, 1904, 1896, (6)	11
Electronics, 1948-54, (24), g	5
GE industrial tube manuals, four binders, g	75
German Post Office telegram, hand-script, 1896	10
Ghirardi, *Radio Servicing* and *Radio Physics Course*, (2), g	20
Granger, *Amateur Radio*, 1922, g	25
Harlow, *Brasspounders, The Story of Civil War Telegraphers*, 1st Ed., e	75
ICS *Elect. Eng. Reference Library*, 1890s, 9 vols., g	20
Japan Electrotechnical Journal, (17) '30s issues, g	20
Jenkins, *Vision by Radio*, 1925, vg	130
L. M. Ericsson 100 Years, 3-vol. history, 1976, vg	75
Larner TV book, g	80
Lewis, *ABCs of Vacuum Tubes*, 1922, vg	11
Majestic 1929 service manual, p	10
Majestic service manuals, Models 130A-230A, 1930, g	5
Maloff & Epstein, *Electron Optics in Television*, 1938, vg	10
Manes, Telegraph Tom's Adventures, 2nd Ed., 1908, g	20

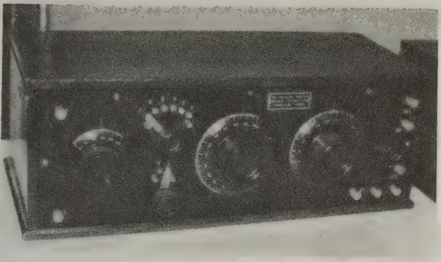


This Atwater Kent Model 5 breadboard had an asking price of $6,100 in the flea market.

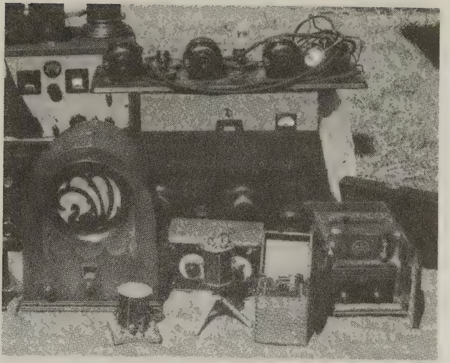


This Collins Model 2125-1 broadcast console with an asking price of $250, OBO was seen in the flea market.

Mann, patents for crystal detectors (3 orig.), 1928-1929	65
Menlo Park Reminiscences 1939-41, 3 vols., g	50
MESCO Catalog No. 26, g	20
MESCO *Manual of Wireless Telegraphy*, g	25
Modern Electrics, Feb.and June 1912, g	40
Morse Letters & Journals, (2 vols.), 1914, vg	95
Motorola service manual, *March of Fada, etc.*	10
Old Timer's Bulletin, Vols. 3-36, less 19 issues, (113), g	85
Pat Barnes' Pickups (poetry readings), 1927, g	15
Philco Service Notes, 5" stack, vg	25
Photo: Chicago radio storefront, ca. 1925, framed 8 x 10, vg	33
Practical Radio, Radio Simplfied, 1923; 1926, vg	10
Prescott, *The Speaking Telephone & Other Novelties*, 1878, f	110
QST 1916, 1919, (6 issues)	70
QST, June 1917, vg	45
Radio Boys, (6), and (1) Bert Wilson, no jackets, g	33
Radio Digest, 1926-27, (4), g	10
Radio News, late '50s, (33), g	12
Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th Ed., (2), *Electrical Review*, etc.	100
Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th Ed., vg	55
RCA Institutes, *Television*, 1941, 3 vols., g	15
RCA picture-tube promo lighter, vg	30
RCA Radiomarine, *Radio Direction Finding Manual*, f	10
RCA "Red Book" service manuals, 1929-36, (6) vols., vg	160
RCA Reference Book, '32 and '35, pocket-size, g	10
RCA school student manuals, 5" bound, g	10
RCA TV, (4) vols.	70
Rider's *Vols. 1-5 Abridged*, small tear in cover	28
Sams, *Auto-Radio Photofact Manuals*, (30±)	11
Schade, RCA TV & Motion Picture Systems booklets	15
Science, addressed to Philo Farnsworth at Ft. Wayne, (20), vg	50
Sears Radio Headquarters catalog, 1924, vg	45
Signal Electric Co. *Wireless Telegraphy for Beginners*, w/catalog	30
Sleeper, *Elementary Booklet*, f	10
Smith-Williams, *Practical Radio*, 1924, vg	20
Taylor Tubes catalog, 1939, e	30
Thordarson catalog 468-CR, g	16
Trowbridge, *The Electrical Boy*, 1902	120
Tung-Sol tube manual, 1 prewar binder, f	20
Van der Bijl, *Thermionic Vacuum Tubes*, and (1) other	30
Van Nostrand, Radiophone Receiving, 1922, vg	13



This Tuska Model 222 was one of the many fine examples of receivers in the C.D. Tuska seminar organized by Dexter Deeley.



An AK Model 10 breadboard, a Grebe CR12, a Jackson Bell Model 62 cathedral, two versions of the Martian crystal sets, a Kenrad crystal set and a Commerce Radiophone crystal set—all for sale by Bruce Mager of "Waves" in the flea market.

Watch fob w/1" cloissonné medal on strap, ARRL 1921 Chicago Convention	750
WECo brochures, 443A1 Radio Transmitting Equipment and Loud Speaking Telephones No. 560 Type	30
Wm. Duck Catalog, 1916, less rear cover	65
Zworykin and Morton, *Television,* vg	33

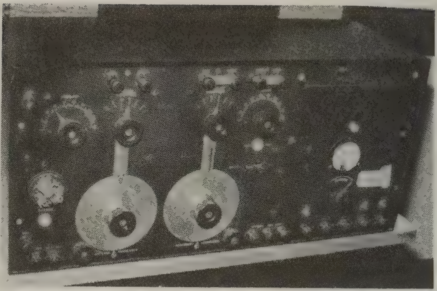
RADIO/MISCELLANEOUS

AC Dayton SW adapter, NT, e	$50
Adams Morgan Paragon RA-10 and DA-2 det/amp, WT, vg	1,750
Aiwa VN-13 velocity microphone, in box, styled like RCA 77, vg	300
Altec 639 microphone, on desk stand, vg	475
Altec 670 mic, desk stand, cord, vg	240
American "Baby" desk microphone, orig. box	70
American Bosch Amberola, NT, g	30
Aristo "rocket" germanium radio, in box	110
Arvin mini wooden set, airplane dial, needs refinishing	70
Atwater Kent 10A, WT, tags, vg	625
Atwater Kent 20, one tuning cap frozen, WT, vg,	55
Atwater Kent 20, WT, vg	65
Atwater Kent 30 parts, chassis, (2), finish g	13, 19
Atwater Kent 37 w/E speaker, needs cone,f	25
Atwater Kent 40, wk, e	45
Atwater Kent 41, vg	50
Atwater Kent 42, less one tube and knob, vg	10
Atwater Kent E speaker, wk, vg	30
Atwater Kent "Jolly Dancing Figure," uncut	65
Atwater Kent Model K spark coil, ca. 1912, vg	50
Atwater Kent Type L chassis, w/speaker, NT	28
Audion control panel, unidentified, w/tubular Audion, incomplete	70
Automatic Radio Blue Bird 1-tube battery set	390
AWA-logo knitted pillow, 12" square	23
Bendix 636C, wooden	17
Bonzo pup figurine, repaired, 5" high	35
Boxlot: *OTB*s, Catalin rods, modern crystal set	10
Brandes speaker, cathedral type, p	8
"Bright's Patent" (British) cable key, less small parts	70
Bronson germanium toy radio, vg	40
Brown Bros. CTL-B dual key, both paddle and straight, on one base, vg	130
Bud table rack cabinet, vg	28
Bunnell box-relay set	100
Bunnell camel-back set, vg	210
Bunnell Mascot variable condenser, wooden box, ex-Edison Lab	800
Cathedral, unk, small, metal, g	50
Clapp-Eastham HR, NT, vg	220
Clapp-Eastham HR, WT, (2) ...... g, 150, vg.	160
Coil winder, vg	100
Crosley 2-step amp (for Harko Sr.), NT, vg	900
Crosley 54 New Buddy, Repwood, f	90
Crosley 168 cathedral, less some parts, refinished	20
Crosley 179 tombstone, vg	50
Crosley 415 tombstone, vg	110
Crosley D-25MN "dashboard" AC-DC, maroon	75
Crosley Super Trirdyn Special, NT, less some trim, g	25
Crosley Trirdyn and Fada speaker, f	30
Crosley Trirdyn, small model, g	30
Crosley TV9-403MA, on stand, g	20
Crosley XJ, NT, vg	85
Crystal set, small round-cased, BBC seal, vg	300
De Forest D-101 detector	140
De Forest D-12, w/ reproduction loop, vg	500
Detrola 342, ivory Bakelite, vg	28
Detrola 394, looks g, unk.	45
Eagle 3-dialer, NT, vg	30
Echophone 40 "Echoette" mini-cathedral, vg	270
EF-150 plastic transistor demo set, clear cover	12
Ekco A-22, British classic, Bakelite, g	1,050
Electric Mfg. Co. (Troy, NY) cable key, less small parts	110
Electro Importing Co. vertical galena detector	160
Electrocardiograph machine, wood-cased	20
Emerson 315 Ingraham-cabinet, vg	45
Emerson, brown Bakelite, vg	28
Ericsson 810 key, ca. 1890, e.	110
Eveready Model 2, Deco, w/speaker, (Walter Darwin Teague design), vg	100
Eveready Model N (British) portable, cosmetics-case style	70
Fada 160, NT, vg	65
Fada 195, NT, g	40
Faradon (W. S. A.) mica transmitting condenser, approx. 1 sq. ft	10
Federal 61, case needs work, inside unk.	200

(Continued on following page)

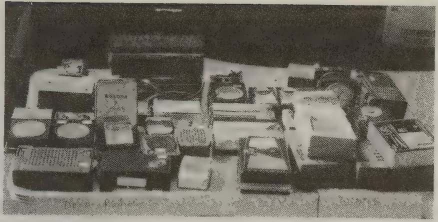
(AWA Conference and Auction, continued)

Federal 61, WT, vg	1500
Federal 110, less some internal parts, vg	370
Federal No. 17 crystal detector, N.I.B.	390
Firestone 7427A	23
Fisher 100, tube FM tuner	5
FM stereo signal generator, make unk	10
Franklin 3-dialer, less one AFT, g	23
Freed-Eisemann NR-215 phono insert, NT, g	210
Freed-Eisemann NR-5 3-dialer, NT, vg	45
French home brew, less one honeycomb coil, g	55
Freshman Masterpiece, common type, NT, g	35
Galena crystals in tins, experimeter kit	55
GE 70, p	20
General Motors "Little General," cathedral, f	110
Gloritone 26P, finish p	30
Grebe AC-6, no cabinet, N.I.B.	90
Grebe CR-12, WT, vg	550
H. H. Scott 340B FM receiver	45
Hallicrafters SX-62A, w/speaker, vg	220
Hallicrafters WR-1000, w/external speaker, vg	10
Haynes kit superhet, 1924, NT, schematics, vg	40
Heath AJ-15 FM tuner, w/m, vg	50
Heathkit CR-1 crystal set, vg	50
Hickok 6000 tube tester, vg	190
Hickok 6000A tube tester, vg	230
Hickok Trace-O-Meter, book	30
Hickok/Navy OZ-1 tube tester, book, vg	28
Hoffman Solar transistor set, wk, vg	110
Holtzer-Cabot lineman's test magneto, oak case, g	5
Home brew '20s crystal sets, (2), f-g	80
Home brew 3-tuber, WT, vg	25
Home brew glass-paneled Cockaday, 5-tuber, vg	170
Homebrew 3-tube regenerative, WT, g	30
Homebrew 4-tuber, dud tubes, vg	18
Homebrew cigar-box crystal set, vg	30
Horn, small, 3" diameter, 12" high, (prob. WE)	210
Hunt & McCree 2-slide tuner, vg	150
Kennedy 220, dials need replating, e	1,050
L. M. Ericsson telegraph register, brass, w/tape, copy of literature	525
Leeds & Northrup Model 7 deflection potentiometer, vg	15
Leeds & Northrup vertical mirror galvanometer, broken window	10
Lennart Patterson (Swedish) key, vg	120
"Little Orphan Annie" radio decoder badge, 1930	65
Loop antenna, probably RCA, w/swing bracket	100
Lowenstein rotary gap, 10" diameter, 12" high casting	575
Lowenstein tubular quenched gap, 15" dia., 10 elements	50
Magi-Tone bottle radio, hums	160
Magnavox M4 horn, e	190
Magnavox R-3 Model D horn, g	160
Magnavox R-3B horn, e.	210
Majestic 30 tombstone, vg	40
Majestic 156 grandfather clock radio, needs cabinet work	75
Majestic A-eliminator, vg	5
Marconi Type 13 wavemeter, S/N 13, vg	310
Master No. 11 violet-ray box w/electrodes, g	40
McAllister step-by-step telephone dial-pulse generator, vg	10
Merit Morse-code signal outfit (British, '50s), N.I.B.	170
Microphone radio, plastic, "1410 On Your Dial"	80
Military, Field telephones, Sig C EE-8B, leather-cased, (2), p	10



This fine example of an RCA IP-501A minus its buzzer cover brought a price of $1,400 in the auction.

Military, Navy antenna distributing switch, approx. 20" diameter, WW I vintage	220
Military, RCAF/Canada Marconi C2 freq. meter in transit case, 1943, vg	20
Monte Carlo Co. "The Broadcatcher" mini-crystal set, vg	310
Motorola 56l3A pink and black tube portable, vg	25
Motorola/GE/Trav-Ler, wooden cases, g	25
National NC-1000 "Criterion" AM-FM binaural tuner	15
NBC studio chimes, bars engraved N-B-C, vg	120
Netrometer code-practice sender, (8) code discs, vg	30
Non-synch rotary spark gap mount, partial, 24" diameter, WW I vintage	40
Novelty TV slide viewer and radio, wk	58
Olery Co. (Swedish) key, nickeled, ca. 1890, w/plug switch	160
Olympic, Deco Bakelite, g	20
PACO and Hickok tube testers, (2)	40
Pancake transmitting coil, 12" diameter, WW I vintage	70
Pancake tuner, approx. 24" diameter edge-wound	50
Partridge output transmitter, approx. 6" square, prob. CFB-series	180
Pepsi-Cola bottle radio, repainted, p	160
Philco 20 cathedral, f	90
Philco 20, wk, vg	180
Philco 39-25, hums, g	18
Philco 39-7	33
Philco 41KR refrigerator top radio, g	20
Philco 42-322, needs work, cabinet g	15
Philco 52, vg	30
Philco 71 cathedral, vg	195
Philco 3052GL TV, 17" portable, B & W, g	18
Philco-Lansdale wall radio-spectrum poster, framed	20
Philmore Blackbird crystal set, less crystal cover, vg	110
Pilotuner and Pilotone amp, w/m	240
"Pocket portable" spark gap, 7" long, 1" diameter	50
Princeton kit superhet, NT, g	70
Quenched gap, unidentified, (14) discs, 5" diameter x 12" long	170
R. A. F. 2533 key, vg	65
Rada-Chron cathedral (not clock model), vg	50
Radio Library Co. receiver and amp, vg	70
Radio Rex toy dog in tin doghouse, Elmwood Button Co.	200
Radiola 20, NT, vg	65
Radiola Regenoflex, vg	150



A table full of transistor radios seen in the flea market.

RCA 5T tombstone, g	43
RCA 6T tombstone, farm set, vg	40
RCA 8TS30 10" table TV, p	12
RCA 74A microphone, desk stand, vg	240
RCA 103 speaker, wk, tapestry, g	110
RCA 103 speaker, rear silk bad, plus unk metal-case, (2)	170
RCA 408A condenser microphone, 7" sq. box, cord, less stand, vg	1,400
RCA 630TS 10" TV, vg	250
RCA adv. display, 12" rectangular pix-tube faceplate w/Nipper logo, modern	23
RCA IP-501A, less buzzer cover, wk, vg	1,400
RCA magnifier lens, 14", 1947 employee sale, w/box	55
RCA Nipper salt & pepper shakers, said to be 1933 orig. Lennox, vg	75
RCA Radiola 16 cabinet, vg	5
RCA Radiola 20, WT, vg	100
RCA Radiola 33, less part of trim, g	13
RCA Radiola II, w/phones, NT, vg	290
RCA Radiola III in homemade cabinet, tubes g, vg	45
RCA Radiola III, NT, vg	65
RCA Radiola III, WT, vg	65
RCA Radiola R7, Queen Anne table, vg	80
RCA Radiola V, wood grain metal, vg	180
RCA theater amps, 70 watts, pair	90
RCA tube rack, 6 shelves, 3' high, 2' wide, g	28
Register 2-pen tape (burglar alarm?), w/tape, unk	180
S.H. Couch Co. magneto phone, "CTPFF" style, clever fold-down shelf, WE receiver, p	110
Saal 13" "Grand" horn, looks vg, unk	50
Shure 55 microphone, (Stromberg-Carlson MC-41), desk stand, vg	55
Shure 55S mics, (6), vg	300
Sign, "RCA Victor Radio," 1' x 6' outdoor, 3-color enameled, minor chip, e.	875
Signal Corp BC-14, tube detector added and crystal detector removed, vg	325
Silvertone 4500, vg	40
Sonora Sonorette, Deco high-style, Bakelite	500
Sony TR-812 multiband, wk, vg	25
Spark transmitter, breadboard, w/edgewound coil, replica	400
Sparton 557 blue-mirror, repro knobs, wk, vg	1,500
Sparton 558 blue, repro knobs, small chips in side and front mirrors, vg	1,800
Stewart-Warner 300 3-dialer, NT, vg	25
Stewart-Warner 325 3-dialer, NT, vg	40
Stewart-Warner Porto Baradio w/glassware, 2 glasses new, g	100
Stromberg-Carlson 1204, AM-FM, Bakelite, vg	30
Stromberg-Carlson Treasure Chest, 1 odd knob, vg	45
Telefunken quenched gap, (9) discs, 6" diameter x 10" long	375
Teleplex code practice set, AC-operated, (2) code cylinders	40
Television light assembly: metal scanning-disc lamp	160
Tesla Comet 9 transistor radio, Czech, ca. 1957, vg	55
Thomas Gleason horizontal galvanometer, ca. 1890, vg	200
Thompson-Levering Co. 6908 resistance decade, g	5
Tillotson "box relay" (sounder), vg	95
Trans-O-Dyne 8-tube superhet, g	210
Trumbull antenna grounding switch, ceramic base	23
Tuska 301 Superdyne, tubes g, wk	390
Tuska 301, WT, lid warped, vg	240
Ultradyne LR-2 kit superhet, WT, vg	80
Unident. detector-amp, 2-stage, vg	95
Vertical mirror galvanometer, plus other early parts	180
Vibroplex Champion key, vg	65
Vibroplex Deluxe key, in box	70
Vibroplex Deluxe key, vg	90
Vibroplex Original Deluxe key, WW II vintage, vg	90
Vibroplex Signal Corp. J-36 key, 1941, g	70
Victor Electrola VE-726X and Radiola 18	50
Victor/Northern Electric R-24 (Canadian), NT, vg	140
Volksempfänger, Lumophone Nürenberg VE307 (people's radio), g	460
Wall advertisement thermometer, 10", "Sprague Capacitors," vg	28
Wall clock, "GE Electronic Tubes," 15" diam., lighted	100
Wall sign, 12", "TV-Radio Service/RCA Tubes," g	340
Waterman OS-51/USM-24 3" bench oscilloscope, accessories, book	18
WE 4A horn & 360BW carbon microphone, vg	50
WE 633A microphone, on table stand, cord	130
WE 1020 headset, vg	70
WE milliameters, fan-style, (3)	15
WE SCR-59 aircraft receiver, WW I, w/UX-201As, vg	825
WE SCR-59 aircraft receiver, WW I, NT, vg	1000
WE telegraph relay, elaborate	45
Western Union toy signal set, in box	20
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., WT, vg	110
Westinghouse RC, BBT, vg	230
Westinghouse WR-10 tombstone, vg	55
Weston 785 circuit tester, vg	15
Weston Model 1 ohmmeter, g	10
Wimshurst 10" machine, modern	90
Zenith 6S27, vg	260
Zenith 10S567, cabinet g, needs electrical work	50
Zenith 11 table, vg	60

Information on joining the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) may be obtained from Joyce Peckham, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. E-mail: awapeckham@aol.com. AWA publishes "The Old Timers Bulletin" quarterly and holds regional meets, in addition to the annual conference. Annual dues: one year, $15; 2 years, $27; overseas, $18.

***Photo credits:** Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, and John V. Terrey.*

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; Ludwell Sibley, 44 E. Main St., Flemington, NJ 08822; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741; Peter Yanczer, 835 Bricken, St. Louis, MO 63122)

Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction
Vienna, Austria – June 14, 1997

BY ERWIN MACHO

Auktionshaus Dorotheum held its fourth catalogued radio auction in Vienna, Austria, on June 14, 1997. Once again, this event attracted a large number of collectors from Austria and surrounding countries. Even the United States was represented by a collector who visited the auction hoping to find Telefunken novelties.

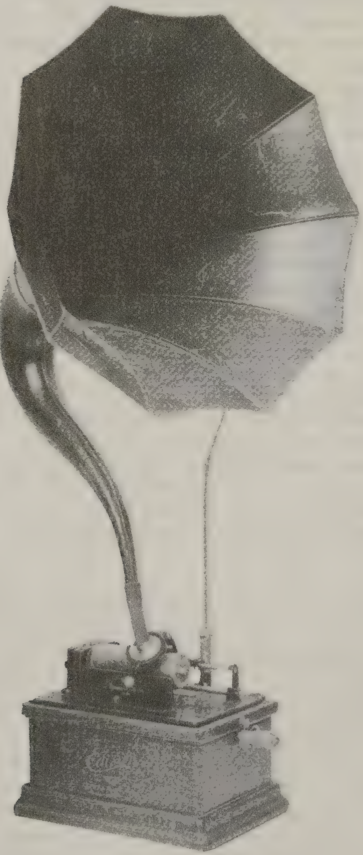
The offered material covered a wide spectrum, from early telegraphs to transistor sets, to modern designer radios. Also, some very interesting U.S. manufactured sets came under the hammer. These included a Western Coil & Electric Company Model WC5, which sold for $500, a Westinghouse Model RC for $1,000, and an Atwater Kent breadboard Model 10C for $1,250.

Other significant sales included the legendary Chiffriermaschine NEMA T-D, a 1947 code machine, which sold for $1,670. The same price was paid for a rare Blaupunkt VII, while a fine Edison Fireside phonograph went for $1,840. The greatest surprise was the sale of a Grundig Solo-Boy Model 201, a small transistor radio from the early 1960s, which sold for $290.

The fifth Auktionshaus Dorotheum radio auction will be held on December 20, 1997, in Vienna, Austria. An illustrated auction catalog may be ordered from Auktionshaus Dorotheum, Dorotheergasse 17, 1010 Vienna, Austria. The telephone number is +431/51560, and the fax is +431/51508. Catalog shipping will begin in November, and the price is $10.

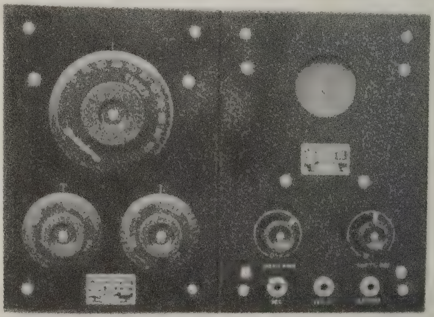
Combine your visit to the auction with a holiday trip to Vienna. It is one of the most remarkable cultural centers in Europe!

(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria)



This fine Edison Fireside phonograph with original Cygnet horn went for $1,840.

This legendary Chiffriermaschine NEMA T-D code machine sold for $1,670.



This Westinghouse Model RC sold for $1,000.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

IDEA
IDEA
IDEA
RADIO

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military related, especially hardwares. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

---

WANTED: Rider's Manuals I, II, III, IV and V; must be in good condition. I have a Rider's I-V, abridged, but I would like to have the separate manuals instead. Will buy the separate manuals outright, or trade my I-V, abridged, with appropriate additional payment. Ted Rogers, 6938 E. Waco Dr., Syracuse, IN 46567. (219) 457-8886. Fax: (219) 457-8776

WANTED: AM/FM Bakelite radios. Firestone, Aircastle, etc. Deco AM Bakelites, Spring & Deco microphones, small horn speakers, loop or spiderweb antenna, brass-blade fans. Steve Puryea, 1310 Osprey Ave., Orlando, FL 32803. (407) 894-7743

WANTED: RCA CT-100, must have CRT with (3) working guns. Harold Deppe, PO Box 31656, Tucson, AZ 85751. (520) 290-1190. E-mail: Trandoc@aol.com

---

WANTED: Early watt-hour meters, electrical demonstration apparatus, slide rules, calculator watches. Bill Peterson, 3722 Swift Dr., Raleigh, NC 27606

WANTED: Schematic drawing for a Garod Neutrodyne 1926 Serial 10382 five-tube types unknown. Gwen Cathcart, 410 Georgetown Dr., Kenner, LA 70065. E-mail: ca0014a@aol.com

---

WANTED: Front cover for Sony CRF320A shortwave receiver. State price. Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086. (213) 221-9211. (213) 622-8646

WANTED: Zenith 6S229 dial bezel & glass. Will buy junk set. Michael Bukowski, 4755 Holister Ct., Colorado Springs, CO 80919. (719) 260-8320

WANTED: Lists of radio stations pre-1980, including World Radio Handbook, Broadcasting Yearbook, White's Radio Log (including photocopies). Ralph Marson, 8070 Busch, Centerline, MI 48015. (810) 754-3808

WANTED: Toy crystal radios resembling tabletop sets; mint or marred. Will buy or trade some very nice ones. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

---

WANTED: Zenith T-O brown Mod R-520/URR. Randy Smith, 118 S. Cedar Ave., Lancaster, OH 43130. (614) 653-8523

WANTED: Globe tubes 15, 19, UX221, 28, 29, 48, 90 and 92. Also VT-155. Jim Cross, 3246 Floridale Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45239-6203. (513) 385-3855. E-mail: vactubes@cinternet.net

---

WANTED: Quack medical, especially early shock/electronic stuff; X-ray equipment/tubes, especially rotating anode; induction coils; magnetic therapy; Boyd's battery amulets or any other weird stuff. Send description/picture or call: David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St., Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204. (703) 486-2782

WANTED: Many scarcer battery sets such as: Paragon RA-6; Amrad E, 3500-2, 3500-U; AK-50; Clapp-Eastham ZRF; Crosley crystal set; Cutting Washington 11, 12, 12A; pre-1921 DeForest; etc., etc. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph: (919) 851-1517

WANTED/FOR TRADE/FOR SALE: WE, RCA & Altec; broadcast mixing consoles, amplifiers, turntables, recorders, limiters, speakers, microphones, literature. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Tube radios: Bendix 115, Sonora Sonerette, Emerson 747, Crosley bullseyes and Sterling Deluxe. Transistor radios: NEC NT-61, NEC NT-620, Global GR900, Motorola 7X23E, Sony TR86, Magnavox AM23, and a Topnotch as seen in Wrobbel's video. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: gxxl02a@prodigy.com

---

WANTED: Vintage TVs; Sony Trinitrons KV5000, KV4000, Watchman FDL 320, 330, FDL 400, Seiko TV watch, Casio Model TV-10 and many others. Save this ad for future reference. Fax or write: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., So. Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: 2-tube midget AC/DC radio. Such radios probably include, but are not limited to, Arvin #40, Autocrat 91-I, 91-W or 40-1; Emerson CF-255, Crosley 2C1, DeWald 411, Kadette F.-Kadette Jr., Zephyr IMP. Bob Allington, Isco, Inc., 4700 Superior St., Lincoln, NE 68504. (402) 464-0231, days. Fax: (402) 464-4543. E-mail: boba@isco.com

---

WANTED: R5Z0/URR instruction book or copy; Hallicrafters TW1000A, navy blue; Zenith T-O, brown leather, 1L6 tubes. Ron Furnival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

WANTED: NC44, NC45, any version. Paul Dennis, PO Box 5186, Tucson, AZ 85703. (520) 743-7755. E-mail: pdennis@rtd.com

---

WANTED: Motorola 51X16 S-Grille Catalin radio with yellow body & green trim; if the radio doesn't work, or if the case is cracked, that's OK! Henry McCorkle, 806 5th St. SE, Roanoke, VA 24013. (540) 343-9570. E-mail: RoaRec33@aol.com

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for: AK 145; Belmont 6D111; Emerson 400, 520; Fada 115, 200, 1000; National 240D and many others or can make you one – $15 ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122 Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RT filter, 52 ohms, pick up only – $950. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Selling my library of reference manuals on transistors, diodes, rectifiers, ICs – $5 ea. Write: James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: 1950's tube-type audio equipment: Bogen MX6 mic, mixer, preamp. Also Fisher PR-6 preamp. Written offers? Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

FOR SALE: Rough Music Master horn, good driver – $75. N.I.B. tubes, one each: Arcturus Wunderlich 2.5 and 6.3 volt; A-P, 2 in 1 tube. Used: Telefunken Type RE 58. Four tiny Japanese tubes: (3) UY11M; (1) UY14M – Offers? Heavy 9-tube metal box Airline Model AE 10 – $85. Don Howland, W. 4621 Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

FOR SALE: Acme 1500 3" reel tape recorder, mic, ear bud, N.I.B., mint – $35. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

FOR SALE: Radiola III, with tubes, headset & original instruction booklet – $250 plus shipping. Tom Tamberelli, 106 Carpenter St., Muncy, PA 17756-1332. (717) 546-6515

FOR SALE: Allied Radio Knight hi-fi preamplifier, 1957, w/manual, not tested – $10. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:
- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE/TRADE: Federal 110, with good tubes, call for honest description – $650. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Majestic Model 50 – $175 OBO. Sams Photofacts folder sets 61-70, 71-80 – $40 OBO. Beogram 3404 turntable – $45 OBO. Larry Schiebel, 818 W. Lakeside St., Madison, WI 53715. (608) 243-8164

FOR SALE: Many radios, televisions, transistors, military and novelty radios, hearing aids, telephones, microphones, earphones. Rare medical, science, aviation, radio books. Test equipment. Need room, will sell or trade for Catalins. List expanded in October. For list, send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Federal Junior crystal radio in excellent condition, vintage 1921 (picture Vintage Radio, p. 86). Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Pepsi cooler radio PCR-5, knobs missing and one crack each side – $400. Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0036. E-mail: bh490@freenet.buffalo.edu

FOR SALE: Columbia Radio Co., 3-dial battery set, nice – $100. Arvin metal midget, 402-A – $58. Arvin green metal, 540-T – $60. Silvertone 4465, large tombstone, large airplane dial with Magic Eye – $90. American Bosch, Model 515, wooden, plays, Deco bars, airplane dial – $45. Airline wooden battery set 62-254, centered Deco wood cut outs on grille – $35. Motorola TV manual for table TV VT71 – $20. R. Burick, 539 Orchard Ave., #3, Pittsburgh, PA 15202-3137. (412) 732-0607

FOR SALE: (268) QSL cards, mailed to Paris, Ill., late 30s thru 50s, vg, in albums – $100. Theory and Applications of Electron Tubes, Reich, 1944, vg – $16. The Radio Handbook, Editors and Engineers, 1942, g – $11. Radio Physics Course, Ghirardi, 1933, vg – $22. Radio Operation Questions and Answers, Nilson and Hornung, 1940, vg – $10. Audel's New Radiomans Guide, 1942, exc, red cover – $15. Principles of Radio, Henney, 1938, with answer pamphlet to problems, exc – $15. Radiotron Designers Handbook, RCA, 1953, exc – $27. Radio Engineers Handbook, Terman, 1943, exc – $17. Plus shipping. Jerry Emily, 1053 W. Outer 21 Rd., Arnold, MO 63010-4666. (314) 296-7179

FOR SALE: Crosley Ace V – $175. Crosley 725 – $90. Radiola III – $95. Radiola IIIA – $145. Don Sturzenbecher, 26990 Marion Rd., Sioux Falls, SD 57108. (605) 368-2135

A-Tech Communications
& Electronics
13741 Orchard Drive, Southgate, MI 48195
(313) 285-2027

MFG By Sprague

----{ *Sprague* }---- Axial Lead tubulars
< 1.750" >< .05 tubular >< 1.750" >

Metalized polyester film caps
Television High Voltage Capacitors
#1. .001 Mfd/6000v +-10% $2.00 ea.
#2. .0047 Mfd/6000v +-10% $3.00 ea.
Minimum orders of 10 pcs + $3.00 S&H
Orders will be taken now, stock available Dec. 1st!

WANTED: Blue Sonatron tube to complete a set. Please help. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Japanese-made early transistor radios like Crown, NEC, KOYO, Sony, Mitsubishi and so on. Japanese-made tube portable radios, no rust in battery compartment. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=NOV97" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew ***before*** *your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$55.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at 394 pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/B, A-1230, Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Any Allied Radio catalog from 1946 to 1952. Marion L. Clemens, 10129 Lapeer Rd., Davison, MI 48423. (810) 653-2439

WANTED: Sony boom box Model CFS-W501, any condition. Only need liquid crystal display. Allen A. Gault, 2012 Citrus Ave., Jessup, MD 20794. (410) 799-7763

WANTED: U.S.-made 4-tube Philips multiband farm radio, Type 660VN or equal. Contact: N. Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018

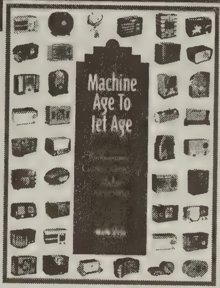
WANTED: I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes. Mike Forman, 1472 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, CA 94602. (510) 530-8840

WANTED: Scott Roslyn cabinet, with or w/out chassis. Reward. John England, 1304 S. Prospect Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068. (847) 823-5287

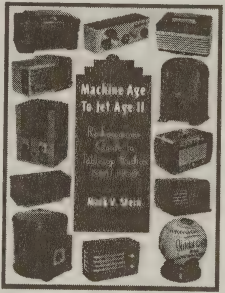
WANTED: Desperately needed: Ampex 300/350/351 recording equipment in fair condition, plus any spare parts. Also require other tube equipment, tube test gear, and tube audio (building a recording studio). I also need Daven volume pots @100K+. Thank you. Greg Thoman, 1939 Alsace, Windsor, Ontario, Canada N8W 1M5. (810) 512-3619

WANTED: Fada Catalin Model 652, 1000 and so on. Radio should be original, excellent condition and working. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

"Unquestionably the most comprehensive photo references on the subject to date."



Volume I references 1,400 tabletop radios, individually pictured, described and valued. 256 pgs. (1997 radio value update included.) Retail $24.95



Volume II references 2,700 tabletop radios, individually pictured, described and valued. 360 pgs. 192 color photos. No overlap w\ Vol. I Retail $28.95

Order your autographed copy of either or both books directly from the author and save:

Vol. I **$20.95** plus **$2.75** S&H (**$4.00** S&H Foreign)

Vol. II **$24.95** plus **$3.00** S&H (**$5.00** S&H Foreign)

Vol. I & II **44.95** plus **$5.00** S&H (**$7.50** S&H Foreign)

1997 Radio value update Vol.I **$5.95** -shipped free

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER:
1997 Radio Value Update for Vol.I will be included with every Vol. I or II book order. ($5.95 Retail)

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
Allow 3-6 Weeks for domestic orders.
Add $3.00 per book for Priority Mail
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:
Radiomania®
2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209

Or Charge Your Order:
Mail Card info to address above,
or Fax Info to: (410) 466-0815,
or E-Mail to: Radioman@crosslink.net

VISA MasterCard

Radiomania®

FOR SALE: Speaker reconing and repairs. Jackson Speaker Service, Ron McGee, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400

FOR SALE: Foam surround kits, complete with simple instructions; you can replace the rotted foam on your loudspeakers: 8" pair – $21.95; 10" pair – $23.95; 12" pair – $25.95; 15" pair – $28.95; 18" pair – $33.95 ppd. Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: German, Italian, Polish, Dutch and Yugoslavian table model radios! Send SASE for a complete list, including the famous Imperial German World War 2 radio. Richard Brill, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (732) 607-0299

FOR SALE: Tubes: N.E., WE, TV, radio. CRT's: 19AP4B, 16LP4A, 3FP7. Also radios, TV's. Weekends. Pete Raidt, 45 Maria St., Clinton, Ontario, Canada N0M 1L0. (519) 482-7920

FOR SALE: Excellent condition radios that need repair, reasonably priced. SASE for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: (2) Heath W-5M power amplifiers w/KT-66's and cages, nice – $210 ea. Also have W5M transformers/choke, manual. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Various turntables, tuners, JBL speakers; A-K, Philco push-button table, books, records. Bob O'Brien, 12068 Ladve Rd., St. Louis, MO 63141. (314) 576-5407

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel and baseboard, 365 variable capacitor, large prewound coil, and many other parts for an old style crystal radio – $19.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

WANTED

Model 1541 Grunow

Call or Write:

Bill (414) 248-6128

Majestic Marine
W4340 Basswood
Lake Geneva, WI 53147

FOR SALE: Kennedy Model 62, nice, with tubes – $250. Silver-Marshall Model Z-10 – $250. Pick up only. Edmund DeCann, Box 543, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 37 radio, complete with all parts and speaker, no tubes, untested – only $50. Philco Model 84 cathedral radio, complete with all tubes, knobs and speaker; set hums, no shorts; cabinet needs some refinishing – $100. Parts for a Philco 90. Philco 39-25 chassis only, with all tubes, knobs and 10" dynamic speaker – $90. Majestic 460 chassis, with all tubes, knobs and 12" dynamic speaker – $105. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA K80 – $140; K81 – $90. Farnsworth GK267 – $40. Silvertone 7068 – $50. Radio World mags., 1936 & 1937 (24) – $45. Tester (?) Superior 1130-S. Matt Hussey, 31 Linden St., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927

FOR SALE: VT121, VT191, VT286, 4X150, 832A, 956, 8121 (4), 8185 and more stuff. SASE. Randy Seifert, Box 45, Middle, IA 52307. (319) 622-3568. Fax: (319) 622-3461

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Bendix Dayrad Series 27; American Instruments 4101. GE aircraft radio, 200-400 kHz, plus BC band. Record cutter, General Industries. Also 6-volt car radios – Make Offer. Kermit A. Muntman, 529 Spunky Ridge Rd., Meredosia, IL 62665-7047. (217) 584-1780

FOR SALE: Radio books, make excellent gifts. Paul Washa, 4916 Three Points Blvd., Mound, MN 55364-1245

FOR SALE: Large quantity of old radio magazines, 1920 up. Radio News, Radio Craft, Radio Electronics, plus other publishers. LSASE list. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136

I'm Buying Tubes !!

New tubes, must be well known U.S. brands or W. Europe in original boxes. Used tubes need clear numbers & good silver color flashing, all must test good, one week turnover.

NEW		USED	
2A3	$25	2A3	$15
2A3 (RCA)	40	2A3 (RCA)	20
2A3 (SP)	125	2A3 (SP)	80
45 (GL) Deforest	40	45 (GI) Deforest	30
50 (GL) Deforest	125	50 (GL) Deforest	100
50 (GL) Raytheon	125	50 (GL) Raytheon	100
50 (GL) RCA	100	50 (GL) RCA	50
205D/E (WE) TB	325	205D/E (WE) TB	225
205F (WE)	125	205F (WE)	75
242 (WE)	100	242 (WE)	50
245 (RCA)	40	245 (RCA)	30
250 (RCA)	200	250 (RCA)	120
252A (WE)	675	252A (WE)	350
274 (WE)	100	274 (WE)	50
276 (WE)	100	276 (WE)	50
284 (WE)	150	284 (WE)	75
300A/B (WE)	650	300A/B (WE)	350
350B (WE)	150	350B (WE)	80

Call, write or fax: George's Antique Radio & TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

WANTED: Japanese-made subminiature tube portable radios like KOYO, Excel. Sony TR 610 and other Japanese-made early transistor radios. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

---

WANTED: Dead or alive!! Jensen; Concert, Alnico 5, PM, and special design loudspeakers. For reward, contact: Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices, especially very early, ornate, or unusual. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED: Crosley chassis #146. Thanks. Jerry McKinney, 110 N. Franklin Ave., Fayetteville, TN 37334. (931) 433-1198. E-mail: jmckinney@vallnet.com

---

WANTED: Astatic mic Model 805. Also Model 600, JT-30/40. EV638. Shure 705, 520, CR80/88. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. Fax: (214) 328-4217. E-mail: 75053.3164@Compuserve.com

---

WANTED: Knobs (2) for Emerson 106, the type that slides over recessed 1/4" half-rounded shafts. Close substitutes may be acceptable. Tom McLarnan, 1489 Webster St., #703, San Francisco, CA 94115. (415) 440-9207

WANTED: Chassis for AK Model 944 cathedral. Bruce L. Aafedt, 3455 Cedar St., Santa Ynez, CA 93460. (805) 688-0705

WANTED: GE Super Radio Model 72880/A/B. Motorola X14R transistor radio. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

WANTED: AM-FM dual cassette, Sanyo, Sansui, non-working OK if not altered. L. Luke, LB 415, Coshocton, OH 43812

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

STOP

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's – Present

Free Catalog
Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our web page at
www.agtannenbaum.com

WANTED: CRTs: 12JP4, 12LP4; working chassis for Philco 41-300, Zenith 6R087, RCA 66X1. Charles Phillips, 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

WANTED: Early Motorola TVs, Motorola tube portable radios. Michael Storey, 412 10A St. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1W8. (403) 283-3746

WANTED: Juvenile books, Uncle Wiggley's Radio and The Wireless Patrol Secret Wireless. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: 1960's Volt, Japanese Journal of Electronics. Roger Handy, Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

WANTED: Pakette, 1955, crystal radio, prefer in box, with manual, name your $. Tom Farkas, 14847 Fremont Ave. N, Seattle, WA 98133. (800) 223-5284

WANTED: Small transistor reel-to-reel tape recorders and TR mics from 50s/60s. Bob Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

WANTED: Belmont 519, 526, 602 Bakelites, no cracks, complete, original (Stein, p. 46-46). Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595

WANTED: Zenith Models: 15 (E/P), 362, 22H698, 22H699, 16A61 Stratosphere or a cabinet for a 16A61. Top prices paid. Martin Blankinship, PO Box 157, Lecompton, KS 66050. E-mail: ZenMar@cjnetworks.com

YARD SALE!

(GRILLE CLOTH)

$20 per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 until gone.

~~$15 per yard for #11~~ - SOLD OUT

4 New Patterns!

#30 and 31 are not what I expected so I'm selling them cheap to recover my costs – $12/yard! (36" x 44"). (If you can use a low cost generic look, this works.) #32 is a rust-colored Philco 90 type pattern for late 30's Zenith. #33 is for Buddy Boy, Kennedy tombstone and Temple speaker, and others.

Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")
for full set of samples.

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: For those who missed my previous offering, another chance. Ghirardi's Radio Troubleshooters Handbook, first edition, first printing, January 1939 – $70. RCA Radiotron, 3rd edition – $45. Radio-Electronics, Boyce, 1932 – $20. Electric Wiring, Schuhler, 1936, few pages loose – $20. Radio Amateur's Handbook, hardcover, 1945, excellent condition – $25. Sams 1947 Record Changer Service Manual, 1st edition, hardcover – $27. Add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Working 9S262 Zenith chassis and 8" speaker – $100. Scott Beard, 2600 Garfield Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47804. (812) 466-9367

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins N.I.B. microphone Mod M-20 Lapel Lavalier type – $300. Collins SM-1 microphone, a classic – $250. Two RCA Mod 74B microphones in excellent working condition – $450 ea. RCA 44 – $1,325. The last remaining RCA Mod 88 microphone used during Nazi war crime trials in Nuremburg, Germany (authenticated) – $850. Two RCA microphone bases 91B & 9C. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh C24, near mint – $350. Dynaco: MKII – $200; MKIII's – $500/pr.; MKIV's – $500/pr.; ST35 – $150; PAS2/3 – $150; FM3 – $90. Scott 310E – $350; 340B – $175; LK48B – $125. Advent loudspeakers – $275. Wharfdale 70 – $300. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE: New tubes in original boxes: 6S4A – $1; 12AT7WB – $3; 12AU7A – $3; 12AV7 – $2; 12AX7 – $6; 5751 (12AX7) – $5; 12BA7 – $1; 12BH7A – $8; 35C5 – $1; 50B5 – $1; 50C5 – $1. All plus shipping, quantities available. Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835. (540) 343-5606

FOR SALE: Eico HFT-90/FM tuner; Eico 249 VTVM – $20 ea. Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656. (217) 735-3772

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA 12" speaker (RL-70E-2) w/ transformer, exc – $50 ppd. **WANTED:** Microphones: Sennheiser ME-40, Sony ECM-77B. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204-3213. (615) 297-5886

FOR SALE: National FBX, transmitting tubes, other items from recent sale. LSASE for lists. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (617) 934-5043

FOR SALE: Rare 1929 Sparton Model 301 Equasonne, all complete, no rust, no missing pieces, walnut highboy, elaborate wood applied decoration, good condition, needs refinishing – Best Offer. Joel Allison, Pen Station, 11 West Ave., Wayne, PA 19087. (610) 687-4629. Fax: (610) 687-7779

FOR SALE: Collins 75A-4 with 270A-2 speaker, 3 filters, professional alignment, collector quality – $1,400. Collins 75S-3B, 4 filters, professional alignment, collector quality – $900. Collins KWM-2A, PM-2 power supply, very clean – $850. National NC300 with xtal cal., collector quality – $380. R390A in cabinet, meters, etc., excellent – $435. 5 ea. HRO 50T coil modules – $160. Yaesu SP 901 spk/patch – $90. If you don't like it, return for refund. You ship. Dave Meitzen, 2 S 758 Lakeside Dr., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-8436

FOR SALE: Radiola 28 with tubes, external and internal antennae, no speaker, from the attic – Best Offer. Triplett 1503 tube tester – $50. General Radio Type 102J decade resistance box – $25. Four-page blueprint folio Reinhartz Receiver and Two-Step Amplifier by R.C. Schoonhoven of Elgin, Illinois (undated) – Best Offer. D.R. Kinloch, 59 S. Franklin St., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022. (440) 247-5324

FOR SALE: Philco 19 chassis – $25. Magnavox 3-tube amp, no box, 1 pot missing – $75. Deco Telechron wall clock – $25. Hallicrafters S2012 – $75. Automatic Bluebird 1-tuber, no lid card, base missing, restorable – $85. Small cathedral cabinet, no escutcheon – $25. Precision sig. gen. 200 Series – $5. Philco 51-631 plastic tube portable, tuning knob gone – $10. Weston mutual cond. tube tester 981 hinges broken – $25. Bulova portable, 246 no tuning knob – $10. AK speaker (for 55) bad cone – $20. Magnavox 5 (works in drawer) has 201A's, no back – $75. Philco 66 cathedral – $135. Small phono in case (40s?) – $10. Philco 39-8T – $25. Neutrowound 1928 blue, no caps, corners, 2 audios missing – $250. Voltohmyst – $5. Output meter – $5. RCA T64, clean – $45. Precision tube tester – $20. Airline 6F hi-fi set all chrome Allwave – Offers. Motorola 5P32E handle top (crack) – $10. GE Bakelite 202 – $20. Crosley 51, fair cond. – $60. Belmont A 6D110, white – $25. Emerson streamline tube portable 40s? – $20. AK 55 chassis, clean xc, front panel, no tuning knob – $25. RCA Bakelite 10X – $25. Omnigraph – $25. Harman Kardon trio – $35. AK 5J chassis fan, no panel – $10. GR bent freq. osc., lab style – $20. Voice of Music in writing desk – $50. Rectox charger – $5. RCA 2C514 clock radio – $25. Emerson 547A marbled Bakelite, cracked – $45. Guild Town Crier – $65. Howard chairside radio-phono – $75. Porcelain sign "Radiola Service" French – $125. Porcelain sign "Radiola Clarville" French, rough – $40. Eveready Mod 1 AC set, nice – $90. RCA 100 spkr OK – $35. Philco 625 tombstone, 2 veneer chips – $85. RCA Radiola 26 – $400. RCA Radiola 26 battery box – $125. RCA 140 Allwave tombstone – $250. All plus UPS. Richard C. Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cochituate, MA 01778. (508) 653-2418, 9 to 5

FOR SALE: Edison Ediphone Voicewriter dictating machine with stand, (2) cylinders, (6) cylinder cases. Lynn Ruzinsky, 3211 Campus Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87106. (505) 262-2213

FOR SALE: RCA/Rider Chanalyst, recapped, new 6E5's, new probes, manual – $125. Eico 1060 battery eliminator & charger, leads and manual – $30. Philco 41-245, works, good condition – $60. CD capacitor magazines, '40-'61, (104) issues – $10. American Schools Practical Mathematics, 1926, (5) vols. – $5; American Schools Practical Mathematics, 1930, (11) vols. – $10. American Schools Electrical Engineering, 1931, (26) vols. – $10 or all books – $25. All items plus shipping. Michael E. Fanzen, 2501 58th Ave. S, Fargo, ND 58104. (701) 235-1514

FOR SALE: One pair of Altec 1570B monoblock tube amplifiers, excellent working and cosmetic condition. Extra 811 power tubes included, asking – $900 for the pair, shipping not included. Also three Altec 1569B monoblock tube amplifiers, all excellent working/ cosmetic condition – $450 ea., shipping not included. Mark Wallingford, 1340 Medical Park Dr., Maysville, KY 41056. (606) 564-7452, 8 am to 8 pm EST. E-mail: mwallingford@may-uky.campus.mci.net

IBM OR Mac

FREE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

That's right! We are that proud of our Rider's on CD set. Try them in the comfort of your own home ABSOLUTELY FREE.

If you like them – keep them. If you don't – return them.

It's that easy!

35,000 Pages At The Click of A Button!

Easy & Fun To Use.

Volumes One through Twenty-three – Complete

Check Out These Exciting Features:

- View any page on your screen.
- Print any page.
- Zoom-in, zoom-out.
- Flip through pages with lightning speed.
- Go directly to any page.
- Complete Rider indexes – included!
- Rider updates – included!
- Auto radios, records players & changers – included!

Only $249

Great For The Non-Technical Collector Too!

Identify unknown radios by:

- Picture
- Cabinet design
- Tube layout
- Chassis numbers
- Production numbers

Don't Delay — Order Today — (956) 546-6913

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, & American Express, or mail check or money order in the amount of $249.00 to:

BPS, INC., 164 Winter Haven
Brownsville, TX 78521

FOR SALE: Motorola Model 5T tombstone – $75 + UPS. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: 1940 Zenith console 11S474, very good condition – $150 plus shipping. Thomas Arbogast, 3743 Painesville Warren Rd., Southington, OH 44470. (330) 889-3399

FOR SALE: Radiola III, plays, NT – $100. Used tested #45 tubes – $15. Many others, call or write: Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421

FOR SALE: Weston Model 547 test set, very good condition – $50 firm. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: Sell tubes: VT236, 6146 – $5; VT90, 2E24, 2E26 – $5/2; 12AY7, 5814 – $2. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166 N, Maynard, AR 72444

FOR SALE: (90) horizontal output transformers, over (300) radios, parts. Write your wants. Arthur Collatz, N7818 Barker Lake Rd., Winter, WI 54896-7803

FOR SALE: Complete Westinghouse chassis #V2102, with speaker – $50. Eric Benedict, WD8MHR, 10235 Wentworth Rd., Streetsboro, OH 44241-5158. (330) 274-2208

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-24 or SX-99 – $150. German Orion EA53F – $125. Graetz 4R1417 – $125. Norelco B4X12A?84 – $100. WE 5AR4 – $40. Ernie Odeneal, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788

FOR SALE: RCA 103 speaker rear cloth bonnet matches original color. Buford Chidester, 785 Locust St., Mount Wolf, PA 17347. (717) 266-4450

FOR SALE: Transformers: power, audio, output, power chokes. Free for SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #N, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641

FOR SALE: Belmont 528 & Airline 93 WG 601. Photos available. SASE please. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters R-47 speaker – $45. Zenith G-503 portable chassis 5G41 companion to Trans-Oceanic G-500, brown leatherette, excellent – $85. Philco Transitone Model TH-5 – $45. Wavemagnet for Zenith T-O 7G605 – $45. Midwest console Model 16-37, pick up only – $95. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Three Philco 90 chassis, all shields and dial included – $75 ea. plus shipping. David Millard, 4578 St. Anthony Ln., Columbus, OH 43213. (614) 237-0214

FOR SALE: Why pay more? Specials on old car radios and tubes! SASE for lists! Mitchell Thermionics, 211 Argosy Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20878

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S232 Walton chassis, complete: tubes, most knobs, dial, glass, bezel (see photo Sept. A.R.C.) – BO. Zenith 9S262 complete speaker w/beehive – BO. Fisher 400 w/wood cabinet, manuals – $325. Browning Mark II, 5-piece tube CB, near mint. Other tube CB's – SASE for list. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves./weekends

FOR SALE: Radios, transmitters, books, parts, tubes, 1930 up. List $1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Replacement castings for automatic Victrola phonograph mechanisms: Models 10-50, 51, 70 and 9-55. Charlie Weatherbee, 2120 The Crescent, Clermont, FL 34711. E-mail: wd4cgx@aol.com

FOR SALE: Panel meter collection, books, testers – Best Offers, or give away. All must go, have other interests. Photos, no list. Specify wants. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050. (815) 868-2323

HIGHE$T PRICE$ PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!
Western Electric
VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!
2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,
PLEASE Call or Fax *DON SINGERHOUSE*

SINGERHOUSE
SOUND
Tel/Fax: (715) **246-3899**
P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

WANTED: Very early breadboard-type homemade ham gears; spark transmitter and loose coupler-type crystal receiver. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

WANTED: Bozak loudspeakers, raw drivers, crossovers. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

WANTED: Dealer at Rochester (white van?) set up on grass, S-E corner with GE K-64 cathedral, no glass or handle $75 reduced to $50. I want to buy it. Charles Werblan, 1426 Tomilu Dr., Girard, OH 44420. (330) 539-6863

WANTED: Detrola consoles, with or without phonograph. Detrola wood table radios. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 451-4221. E-mail: scottflaugher@unn.unisys.com

WANTED: Motorola Catalins #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Emerson Model 255 cabinet and knobs, any color. Mike Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788

WANTED: Wireless remote mystery control for Philco #39-116 in working condition. Ross W. Hoff, 1510 Rolling Meadows Dr., Vermilion, OH 44089. (440) 967-7591

WANTED: N.I.B. Tung-Sol 5881, RCA 12AX7, British EL34 and GZ34 tubes. Mitch Colby, 2730 Schurz Ave., Bronx, NY 10465. (718) 829-3063

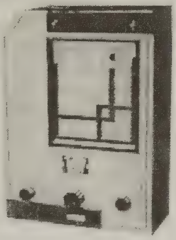
WANTED: 1920s or early 30s high end, one of a kind, custom-built cabinets, highboy radios or with phonograph combination. Like 1925 Zenith Super-Deluxe model, Spanish, (Douglas, Vol. 3, p. 258). 1929 Philco radio/secretary or Federal Ortho-Sonic Louvain or Milan, (Douglas, Vol. 1, p. 218). Any over the size of 6' high x 5' wide? Will pick up anywhere. Keith R. Cenedella, PO Box 6763, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359-6763. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: Large Zenith black dial tombstones. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

WANTED: Construction plans for a 1KW or less induction heater. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

WANTED: Schematic for an Omega-T System, Inc. TE-7-01 and TE-7-02 antenna noise bridge. Paul D. Dilliard, WA8IBT, 1313 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, OH 43130

WANTED: Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips tube tabletops, 50's AM/FM 2SW bass treble. Joseph Isham, 123 Cottage St., Chelsea, MA 02150



WANTED: This Arkay chrome front set & other wood radios with metal grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Hallicrafters equip: HA-19, speakers R-46, A + B, R-48, PS-5 and SX-88, all excellent. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

WANTED: RCA R70, R7, R9 restorable chassis, dial and escutcheon. Millard Driscoll, 301 Driver Ave., Summerville, SC 29483. (803) 875-0847. E-mail: mdriscoll@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Motorola Saber or Visar walkie-talkies. Tracy Hino, WH6HR, 60 N. Beretania St., #2310, Honolulu, HI 96817. (808) 528-1020, leave message

WANTED: Freshman Masterpiece chassis, knobs, and in-cabinet speaker in good condition to fit table model with lift top and drop front. Scott Christensen, 594 N. Center, Salt Lake City, UT 84103. (801) 537-1846

WANTED: Radio-related matchbooks, adv. tubes or radios. Danny Thornton, 1175 Springdale Cir., Spartanburg, SC 29303. (864) 578-8518

FOR SALE

Radio Collection — Mostly communication types. Over 20 years of collecting now for sale.

Receivers; Over 50 Hallicrafters, several National, Hammarlund, Howard, Echophone & Zenith Trans-Oceanics. Many wood case & plastic radios from the 20's, 30's, 40's, & 50's (no Catalin). Books; Professional bound QST 8 years (1931-1938, like new). ARRL Handbooks 40's, 50's, 60's. Allied Catalogs. Rider Manuals (20). Tubes; Over 2,600 new in boxes, and over 1,000 used tubes.

Send $5 for catalog refundable with purchase.

Radio Robinson
PO Box 8681, Reston, VA 20195

FOR SALE: Hickok 533 tube tester, roll chart less lid – $70. Jackson 630 old tube tester, 4- to 9-pin port. case – $30. Weston 774 port. tube volt resistance tester – $45. Other radio and TV tube testers. RCA horn speaker UZ1325 less driver unit – $32. Simpson 650 transistor tester, plugs into 260 unit – $18. Tube caddies, mixed sizes – $22 ea. RCA WP 25-A isotap transformer (18 pounds) – $35. (100) assorted QSL cards (used) – $7. Will have updated list on mags, books – LSASE. List on close out test eqpt. VOMs, VTVM, signal gens., scopes – LSASE. Write wants – SASE. All plus shipping, min. parts orders – $8. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Transistors: Masterwork M-2820TR battery, portable, W. Germany, CD marks, AM/FM/SW, plays – $25; Star-Lite DE-2 ivory pocket radio, nice – $20; Peerless 633, small horizontal, colorful blue grille insert, black & ivory, very nice; except 3/4" x 1/4" burn mark, bottom – $15; GE P830C charcoal, good condition – $20. Tube type table radios: 1940 Admiral 15-D5, mahogany plastic streamline, very nice, new caps, no back – $100; Clarion 11802, mahogany plastic with tan grille, nice small radio, except very light hairline on top – $30; 1942 Radiola 516, mahogany plastic, excellent – $40; Emerson U-5A, very small brown plastic tombstone, 1935, beautiful grille cloth, very nice, no back & 2 hairlines on top – $135. UPS extra, all radios play. Lloyd "Bud" Noel, W9BUD, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40s thru 50s, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

FOR SALE: Marantz Model 15 pwr amp – $100. Scott 312 Nuvistor tuner – $25. Fluke 8020B multimeter – $30. Heathkit IM-4110 frequency counter – $25. Remco xtal radio kit in box – $37. Paul Steingel, 2153 10th West, Seattle, WA 98119-2844. (206) 284-8412

WANTED!

Microphones–all types:

Telefunken, Neumann, AKG, RCA, Sony, etc.

Also buying recording studio equipment, tube compressors, EQ's: Pultec, Lang, Teletronix, Urei, Fairchild, RCA, etc.

818.784.7611 • Fax 818.784.7564

Moving Hands Studios - Los Angeles, CA

TELE FUN KEN
NEUMANN
AKG
RCA
SONY

FOR SALE: Set of Radio Masters Catalogs, 1949-1952-1953-1955-1956-1959-1960, all for – $125 plus shipping or Best Offer. Maurer Television, 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Cool metal biplane radio, Japanese – $65. Hallicrafters S-700, exc – $75; TW-1000, exc – $165. Hammarlund HQ 145, nice – $175. HQ-129X – $179. Knight R-100 prototype comm rcvr – $89. 30s small Philco sig. gen. brass face! – $35. Quacko Majic Ray in box – $28. Matsushita T-41 wht/blk w/case – $35. Arvin 5-band 87R59, SS – $28. Jade J-1039 in box – $16. Hawkins 1914 (9) volumes – $75. Zenith 5R03 red – $19. '57 Royal 450 pink – $30. RCA TV #140P020 – $55. Old Heathkit intercom set #GD-51A – $23. Pr. Fentone tube portable – $19. Int'l 10 trans – $11. Ross multiband #2311 – $18. Sylvania Golden Shield #2701 – $35. Huge (60 lb.) Phantom linear amp – $75. Koyo trans. AM/FM early JVC tube 9" TV 8PV-47U, Valiant Deluxe transistor 10 – $38. Heath code oscillator #HD-16 – $14. Admiral Y2229 blue pocket trans. – $28. RCA 3BX-671 Trans-O copy, tan leather – $94. Edison Voicewriter #76500 – $84. Columbia mini 8 trans – $24. Matsushita Nat'l T-53 6 trans – $19. Pack antenna, 8 lbs., extends to 32 feet! w/struts & balun – $95. Channel Master 14 trans AM/FM #6518 – $22. Capehart #4 jukebox missing mech. – $95. Sunmark autotune – $15. Scott 800 – $375. Zenith Weather Command #R36J – $17; R490 – $18. Arvin 10 twin dial – $29. Novelties!: Cool brass fire engine Mississippi 1869 – $59; Oreo cookie (huge!) – $19; open reel tape deck – $29; Panasonic calendar radio – $19; cool solar bat. charger (pocket size) 60s – $15; Sanyo dice – $28; 40s tube decanter radio – $95; solar hat radio sealed box – $33; '63 Cadillac – $13; Transformers radio – $12; girl's horse radio – $11; Japanese Stutz conv. #3288 – $19; Holly Hobbie – $23; Japanese canon – $25; Welltron spaceball 2001 yellow – $65. Tank commander comm. sets mil spec – $29 ea. Philco CR-4 car radio comp – $19. Sony's: 2R-33 pocket – $16; TFM-95 mint, turquoise – $65; 5F-90W turquoise – $18; 5-305UW TV – $28; Mega Watchman – $19. GE convertible exc – $38. TV-520 TV – $18. TFM-3700W – $13. TFM-121A AM/FM w/case – $45. Digimatic 6RC-15 AM – $9. TFM-3700W AM/FM mini – $18. TFM-116L multi – $30. 8F-35W w/ stereo adpt. – $25. En – $48; 5F-90W – $12. Motorola Ranger – $19. Turquoise Mod 56L4 – $45. Standard TR-8 – $35. Toshiba IC-70 AM/FM – $15. Sony 8F-35W w/stereo adpt. – $45. And Sphere clock radio, inop – $35. Jeff Van Assche, 103 W. Silvermeadow, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 732-5747. Fax: (405) 741-0458

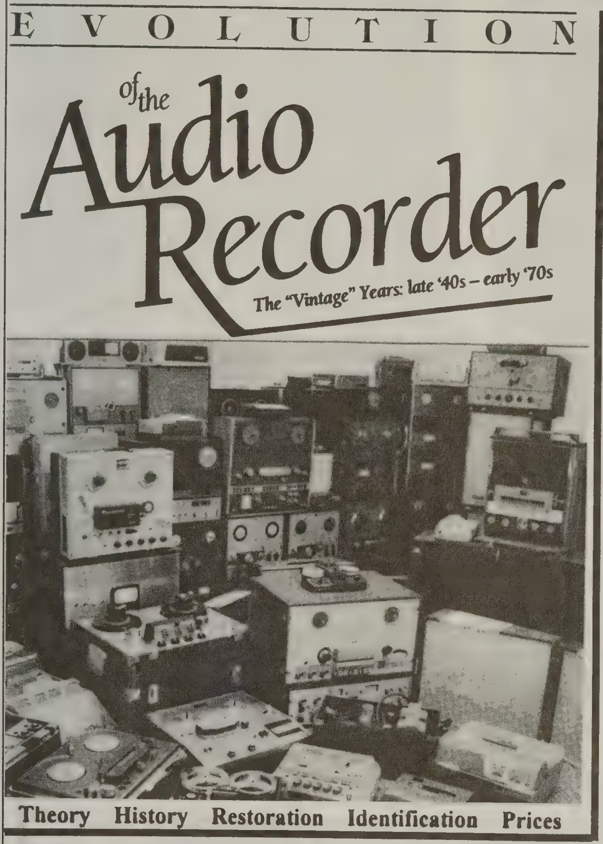
FOR SALE: WWII military communications Catalog #11, 52 pages, historical info – $3 U.S., $5 overseas. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (330) 659-3244

FOR SALE/TRADE: Many N.I.B. Japanese transistor and novelty radios from the 1960s. Trade for HP calculators, old marbles. Free/list LSASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: Radiola 61-8, good, plays – $55. Emerson 868 transistor – $44. Zenith 6G601M, sailboat, complete, dirty, scuffed, plays – $70. Gary Nitkin, 102 Long Hwy., Little Compton, RI 02837. (401) 635-2816

FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE list. Philco 38-62 wood tabletop, plays but hums, one knob not orig., EZ restore – $35 + $12 UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614 (no phone)

Makes a great
Holiday gift!



EVOLUTION

of the Audio Recorder

The "Vintage" Years: late '40s – early '70s

Theory History Restoration Identification Prices

It's a
"one of a kind"

- *** over 500 pages**
- *** over 500 photos & illustrations**
- *** over 125 brand names**
- *** large color section**
- *** *the* definitive guide to wire & tape recorders**
- *** first 500 ARC readers receive a numbered, limited edition, autographed by the author**

by Phil Van Praag

Finally, a comprehensive guide to the audio recorder; explaining its mysteries, tracing its evolution, providing tips on restoration, buying, identification, and pricing.

Please send check or money order payable to:
EC Designs, Inc.
P.O. Box 33,
Genesee Depot, WI 53127-0033

$39.95 (postpaid: includes 3 day Priority shipping in US or surface ship to Europe / Asia)
Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax; Canada orders add $4.00 pack / ship

FOR SALE/TRADE: Marconi V-2A, very nice with (2) R valves, missing front tube cover – $1,250. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Akai X-360D stereo tape deck, auto record/reverse, solenoid, teakwood cabinet, mint, taking offers. John Biggs, Sr., 1347 Ridgewood Ct., Martinez, CA 94553-4132. E-mail: JackB@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: 1930's Zenith Radio Corp. hearing aid, new old stock, complete original packaging, booklets, documents – $40. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur D'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Regulated 5-volt power supply rated at 3 amps and OVP set at 6 volts – $25, plus UPS. Jim Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (412) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio Manuals 1-5 abridged, Vol. 6 thru Volume 21 with index – $325. Zenith 6R880R wood, Admiral 5D32 Bakelite R/RP – $20 ea. Grundig Model 3059, missing two-inch front plastic trim – $30. Admiral 5B1A-PH chassis, tubes – $15. Plus shipping. **WANTED:** Cabinet for Radiola Regenoflex and cabinet or information about Freed-Eisemann NR-215, have panel & chassis but no cabinet. Also Philco 50 cathedral cabinet. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450. (410) 592-6202, work

FOR SALE: JFD/GC dial belts, parts, books and tubes – 55¢ LSASE gets list. Andy Bruck, RR1, Box 356, Cleveland, VA 24225. (540) 889-5591

FOR SALE: Berkshire 30s wood – $50. Mantola 635 – $40. Operatone 833 301s – $45. RCA 75X16 – $45. Zenith 7-S-633 – $55. Others. Regular & novelty transistors LSASE list. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. Ph/fax: (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

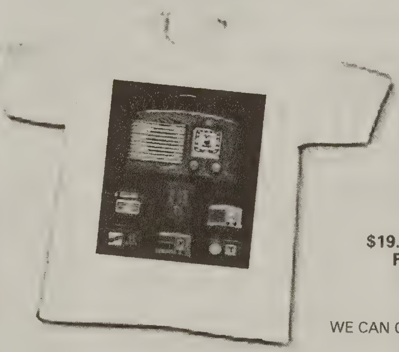
FOR SALE: Christmas gifts for the man who has everything: WWII Japanese officer's field telephone set, beautiful teak case, near perfect unit. Also Japanese megger used for detecting cracks in subholes, has magneto and galvanometer, very good condition; WWII U.S. aircraft gages; GE Mark V tachometer, oil pressure and fuel gauges; Navy 3" OS-80 oscilloscope in case, very good; Ninda dual trace oscilloscope, Model 207, to 2 megacycles – $50. We also have several wire recorders, some restored and operational, some parts machines. Great for the hobbyist! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Huge magazine collection, 38 pages! Send a 3-stamp LSASE. Richard Gray, 11869 High Ridge Rd., Lakeside, CA 92040

FOR SALE: 1926 homebrew radio, (2) UX-199, (1) UX-120 tubes, (1) large & (1) small variable capacitor, (1) vario coupler, (2) interstage transformers, (4) controls, cabinet with piano hinge top (parts value $200), a steal for – $95 plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Ampex speaker/amp, #622 – $150. B&O Beomaster 3000 w/remote – $150. Factory-assembled Eico FM tuner – $20. Arvin #3586 jukebox radio, no FM – $75. Zenith 4-G800Z – $30. Lionel multivolt Type T transformer, 1920s, excellent – $65. Chassis! R-7 (R-9), NT – $10; Crosley 516 – $10; Radiola, 2 pc. – $50. WT tubed Country Belle – $30 & xstr lookalike – $20. Airline cab, free! **WANTED:** Sony micro TVs, visor & manual for 8-301, TV-511 manual. Thanks! Michael Hagan, 428 Sharron Dr., Woodway, TX 76712. (254) 776-4760

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S53, average – $45. S20R, fair – $50. Plus shipping. **WANTED:** R44, R46 speakers. Bill Regan, 4566 O'Dell Pl., Jamesville, NY 13078



GRIGIO

PRESENTS

FULL COLOR IMAGES OF CATALIN RADIOS

100% WHITE COTTON T-SHIRTS

-AVAILABLE IN SIX DIFFERENT STYLES - L /XL-

FADA BULLET - YELLOW AND RED
EMERSON TOMBSTONE AU-190 - RED
FADA L-56 - GREEN AND YELLOW
MOTOROLA CIRCLE GRILL - RED AND YELLOW
TOM THUMB DECO - YELLOW
MOTOROLA S-GRILL - RED AND BLACK

$19.95 INCLUDES SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.
FL RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 6.5% SALES TAX.
FOREIGN ORDERS PLEASE CALL, WRITE OR
E-MAIL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

WE CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR T-SHIRTS WITH YOUR PERSONAL LOGO

TO PLACE AN ORDER PLEASE MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
STREAMLINE CLOTHING, Inc., dba GRIGIO - 7010 S.W. 48th LANE
MIAMI, FL 33155 - (305) 662-1986 Fax: (305) 667-4196
E-mail: GRIGIO@aol.com

WANTED: 1920s wall cone speaker, must be 4' to 5' feet in dia. Will pick up anywhere. Keith R. Cenedella, PO Box 6763, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359-6763. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: General Electric/RCA ET-3620 rectifier. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Winchester wanted. Top dollar paid for Winchester radios and Winchester related items. Donald Daggett, 918 Casey Cove Dr., Nokomis, FL 34275. (941) 484-7371. E-mail: wc2e@webtv.com

WANTED: Dial bezel with or without glass for Sparton Model 766 console (Type 116 chassis), hole in wood is 4.0 inches diameter. Second IF transformer assembly (P/N 03038) for Philco Model 70 cathedral with AVC. Rectangular lid over tuner compartment for AK Model 60, 5 inches by 19 7/8 inches with two holes. A. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472

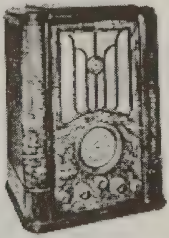
WANTED: Sentinel Portrola chairside end table set, BFTP, 76, and Zenith 4V31. Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Dr., Columbia, SC 29209-2115. (803) 776-6850. E-mail: shirleyc@garnet.cla.sc.edu

WANTED: Looking to build missing power supply section for National Carbon Everready Model 2. Can anyone supply me the component values? Also looking for pointer/cable assembly for Philco 41-230 and metal dial escutcheon for Philco 57C. Tony Herzing, 402 Walnut St., Ridgeway, PA 15853. (814) 772-5256

WANTED: General Electric grandfather clock radio short model, paying much more than top price. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

WANTED: Any miscellaneous radio knob assortments. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Ft. Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-Mail: oldradios@aol.com

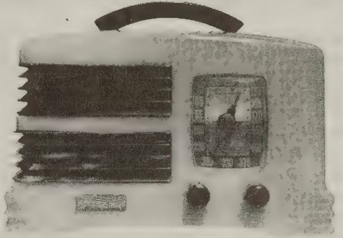
WANTED: Philco 70 with original finish and brass escutcheon. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Quantities of unused air variable capacitors in higher range capactiy, single or multi-section, receiving or transmitting. Selling tubes and sockets of all kinds. Send SASE for list UU. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, PO Box 8873, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

WANTED: Still need cabinet for Westinghouse Model WR-208 table radio. If not available, can use pictures and letter stating dimensions and size of speaker opening, etc. Please state cost of information. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 776-6473, days; (207) 442-8419, evenings



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Schematic Harvey Wells Bandmaster Z match. Jackson Meade, 12711 Pinebrook, Hudson, FL 34667

WANTED: Phonograph related items: best prices for Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising items from Edison, Victor, and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: The Sparton logo that is in the center of the speaker cutouts for the Model 61/62 pictured in Bunis 4, page 206. Also AM/FM wood cabinet radios. Mark Mowrey, 510 S. 12th St., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-3492

WANTED: Older stereo amplifiers, preamplifiers, tuners (tube, solid-state), tube manuals, European tubes, German cameras. Dirk Feenstra, 619 W. 4th Ave., Chico, CA 95926. (916) 899-3943

WANTED: Dial scale for Philco 60B must be in good condition. Regis Flaherty, 301 Edward Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 563-1715

WANTED: CQ magazine September 1945 issue. Also QST March 1942 and July 1942. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley St., Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Cabinet for Federal 141 in restorable condition. Thanks. Art Kingsley, 9 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

WANTED: Crowhurst, High Fidelity Sound Engineering, any edition. Frank Bequaert, Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

WANTED: 1947 Coronado Model 43-8160 or similar. Mike Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

WANTED: Transformer coil winding machine; motorized type with wire layering capability. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225, 9-5; (715) 537-9395, home

FOR SALE: Due to health and desire to retire. Want to sell cash and carry large amount of N.O.S. and used tubes, parts of all sorts. Some floor model sets, small table, portable radio sets, service manuals, Riders, Supreme, test eqpt., (1,000's) of unlisted parts, books, magazines, catalogs, amps, tuners, plus. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radio for '57 Chevy, clean and in good condition – $75 plus shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE: Western Electric 25B w/two 205D tennis ball tubes, complete & original, exc – $3,000 OBO. **WANTED:** In trade, Marantz 10B. Kerry Brown, 105 Tocoloma Ave., San Francisco, CA 94149. (415) 468-5089. E-mail: kbrown@sirius.com

---

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5 (parts are mint) will consider a trade-in with cash – $6,800. Zenith 6S-254 console, nice – $325. The ultimate, powerful ten-tube tabletop Zenith Model 1005 – $495. Zenith seven tube Walton, nice – $1,350. Stromberg-Carlson 140L super mint console – $375. Philco 60 cathedrals, beautifully restored – $235 ea. Philco 89 cathedrals, beautifully restored – $285 ea. Philco 39-31 console, mint original – $175. Philco 116 tombstone, excellent condition – $375. Philco 655 tombstone, mint original – $275. General Electric Art Deco 10-tube console Model H-116 – $175. General Electric E-61 cathedral, mint original – $175. Fada Repwood cathedral Model 43 – $1,295. Crosley 10 strike cathedral Model 1-0 – $595. Emerson 5-tube tombstone, mint original – $175. Very rare Emerson Repwood cathedral – $2,000. Call for free pictures. Harvey Daniel Rieff, PO Box M-372, 659 1st St., Hoboken, NJ 07030. (201) 659-0401, work; (201) 262-9466, home, ask for Harvey

---

FOR SALE: Frank Sinatra's Golden AKG Mikrophon he used 1984 in Vienna. Order auction catalog from: Auktionshaus Dorotheum, Subscription Department, Dorotheergasse 17, 1010 Vienna, Austria. +431/51560-289. Fax: -508

FOR SALE: Arrow polo shirts covered with transistor radios, green or black, L, XL – $25. Buddy Cartee, 253 Breckenridge Dr., Inman, SC 29349. (864) 578-3532

FOR SALE: Crosley 11120U; Emerson 250, 558, 578A, 707B; Fada 209, 790; Melotone; Mirrortone R214?; Philco 46200, 48460, PT3?; RCA 2XF91, 66X1, 8BX6; Sonora RBU176; Westinghouse RS11P28A; Zenith 6D2615, H723. Gregory Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255. (301) 946-6460, call 7 to 9 pm

TUBES WANTED
HIGHEST PRICES PAID $$$

W.E. 101F, 205D, F, Tennis Ball, 274B, 300B, 211, 845, KT66, 77, 88. EL34, PX25, 280, 245, 250, Telefunken, Mullard, Bugle Boy ECC81, 82, 83, 801S, 802S, 803S.

—AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED—

McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc............

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP
Jonathan Woo
Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden,
Tsing Yi, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963
http://www.jeis.com/~fullrang/

FOR SALE: Radios: 1940s RCA Model X-711 AM/FM radio, works but weak, exc – $20. 1950s RCA hi-fi FM tuner, working – $15. 1934 United Motors 4048, excellent, small square set, hums – $40. Philco Model 50-925 AM/FM, wkg, (F.O.S., p. 141) – $40. 3-tube homemade super-regenerative FM radio chassis, wkg – $8. Classic plastic Fada bullet, two-tone blue/white swirl, AM/FM – $75. Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic, working, excellent, wavemagnet open, bomber version – $250. 1940s Westinghouse Model H-414P4 gray/gray portable, excellent, working – $40. 1922? Aetna crystal set, excellent, small leatherette covered box, untested – $200. 1923? pocket radio, excellent, NT, small defect on side of cabinet, wkg, rare, w/o tube – $300. 1950s Heathkit CR-1 crystal set, exc, untested – $100. 1950s Gundlach crystal set, exc, wkg, needs catswhisker. Repro Lemco crystal cabinet with label – $10. Oak crystal set box, needs bottom – $10. Yeary Communications unbuilt multiband 2-tube regen. set, with plug-in coils – $90. Shipping extra on all items. Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Ln., Winchester, MA 01890. (617) 729-1873, after 7 pm

---

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: On my web page (http://users.b4futures.net/~rjputnak), tubes, radios and misc. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

FOR SALE: Over (400) 78 rpm record collection, 1930s-1940s, RCA, Durea, Columbia, Victor, Musicraft, Carolion, etc. Big bands, Dixieland, Jazz, Blues, all in excellent condition, includes a master tape of all records and Sony combination turntable/amplifier in excellent shape – $675. Steve Lazarian, 2645 Nina St., Pasadena, CA 91107. (818) 798-1230

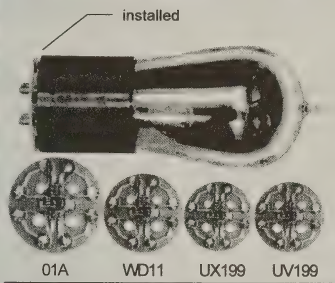
FOR SALE: Electronic Engineering books, as new – $6 ea. SASE for list. Mike Korsower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950

FOR SALE: Amps: Futterman H3 OTL, original with spare tubes – $1,350. Fisher X-1000, excellent – $425. Stromberg-Carlson AR-420, mono, like new – $110. Bogen: DB-212, stereo amp, excellent – $70; CHB35 – $35. HK Festival III – $195. Fisher 800C rcvr, near mint – $250. Bell Pacemaker AM/FM tuner, needs work – $10. Shortwave: Drake R-4B – $160. Panasonic RF3100 – $140. Dave Kolseth, 2103 Scotland Dr., Clearwater, FL 33763. (813) 734-1301

FOR SALE: Fisher 390 receiver – $40. Sansui 1000 receiver – $75. Pioneer QX747 4 ch receiver with scope – $175. Ampex ATR700 studio audio recorder – $425. Ampex 351 recorder – $350. Radiola 61-8 – $35. Sentinel 331 – $40. Zenith M403, 3 colors – $60/all. Zenith 4G800Z, 2 colors – $40 both. Zenith 6D311 – $150. Zenith 5D011Z – $35. Tektronix 575 curve tracer – $325. Measurements 560 FM generator – $50. Phil Van Praag, W282 S3580 Ringneck Ct., Waukesha, WI 53188. (414) 524-9856, please call before 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: Lots of goodies, clearing shack, send SASE for 2-page list. L.A. Locklear, 1122 36th St., Gulfport, MS 39501-7116. (601) 864-8384

Radio Restoration Parts



Model#	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130, UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

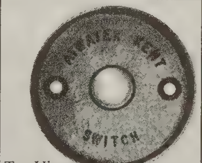
New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

Exact replacement for Models:
9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12
and all additional models with board mounted switch.

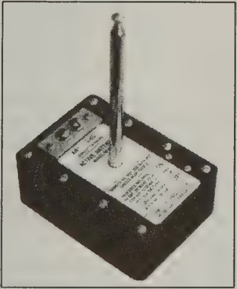
Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

$50.00/each

Side View



Top View



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103
Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Motorola Model 5X13U. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Taking bids until December 30, 1997 on following set Rider's Radio Manuals 1 to 17, first five in one volume, index included. Also 22 binders with approx. 15 to 20 Sams folders in each, starting with folder one to approx. 500. No television. If you work on this stuff and don't own Photofacts, here's your chance. That's a lot of radios, tape recorders-changers, etc. Pickup or add shipping. Also good for identifying sets. Maurer Television, 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Sams folders 390-1640, plus six file cabinets – Best Offer. Laverne Collins, 118 Clint St., Houston, MS 38851. (601) 456-2439 or (601) 456-3332

FOR SALE: CBS Hytron Tubes clock – $160. 78 rpm record cutting machine, Bell RC136 – $75. Zenith Z633 drop-in – $35. 8-track Masco 53 recorder – $40. **WANTED:** For Zenith 6S532, left side escutcheon with bass switch. Jukeboxes and parts. Thanks. Bob Maston, 4535 14th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201. (309) 786-1476

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters SX110 w/speaker – $300; SX133 w/speaker – $300; S72R – $200. Sams CB repair books 1/262 – $10 ea. plus shipping. **WANTED:** DAV/BF Goodrich keychain license tags, paying $2 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: Radio/related list – SASE. **WANTED:** Always telegraph relateds, buy/trade for my surplus. Joe Jacobs, 5 Yorktown Pl., Fort Salonga, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576. E-mail: Joekey@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Marantz 8B – $1,400. 2-mono – $1,400. Mac MR-71 – $525. Scott 240 amps – $700. KT-66 used – $40 ea. Danelectro amp – $90. Jensen Alnico – $20-$80 ea. Tim Simpson, 915 Enright Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45205. (513) 471-1916

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

$35 Postpaid

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/and 7 shortwave bands! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 9, 8 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, a 10% discount will apply!

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71, PO Box 5367
Old Bridge, NJ 08857 — U.S.A.
E-mail: rgbent@aol.com
Call 732-607-0299, or Fax 732-679-8524

FOR SALE: Military command sets ARC-5/274-N, RA-120 AC supply for Jeep radio, PRC-10, many connectors, much other military stuff. SASE for list. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Magnavox Model 75 console radio – $250. Rider TV manuals – $100. Michael Kibler, 15993 CR 108, Bristol, IN 46507. (219) 848-7276

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB300 with manual – $100. Sideband splicer/Q multiplier – $40. New pace mobile CB – $60. UPS. Jim Cheeks, 4828 Keniston Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90043. (213) 291-2267

FOR SALE: Morgan book: First Electrical Book for Boys, very nice condition – $25 plus postage. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

FOR SALE: Liquidating radio collection: RCA 128 tombstone, RCA 124 console, Zenith 8S153, Stromberg 440M console, Philco Model 50 grandfather clock, Silvertone 6270 farm set, Sonora RCU-208, RCA 66X11, Revere 400 portable, Toshiba 8TM300S transistor, RCA 9T246 television. Will DeFelice, 93 Fowler St., Apt. 2FR, New Haven, CT 06515

FOR SALE: Sony MX65 stereo mic mixer in O.B. like new – $15 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Tubes (unused) – $10 ea.: 5-866A; 4-814; 1-705A. Variac – $20. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, tested and guaranteed – $5 ea. plus $3 priority mail. James T. Schliestett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968. E-mail: imq@bellsouth.net

---

FOR SALE: Handbook of Plastics, 1943, Simonds, 1083 pages, includes Catalins, Bakelite, beetle, etc. – $35. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pilot TV 1950s Model TV-191/192, 12" round tube in console, it's all there, was working. P. Hotchkiss, 282 Rt. 41, Sharon, CT 06069. (860) 364-5882

FOR SALE: Beautiful ivory Northern Electric rainbow, AC, plays, photo available – $75, plus shipping. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

FOR SALE: Viking II; Swan linear 2K. McIntosh amp. MC 60. Pick up only. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284
PEABODY, MA 01960

WANTED: Crosley radios from '50's like D25, E10BE, E15TN, 11-104 and so on. Radio should be original, excellent condition and working. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

WANTED: 1928 Mills highboy jukebox Model 800, 801 or 802. Will pick up anywhere. Keith R. Cenedella, PO Box 6763, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359-6763. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: I need upper woodgrain dial glass with knobs for Bendix Model 646A chairside end table radio. Need not be perfect as long as 99 percent of the woodgrain finish is good. If unavailable, can anyone tell me how to simulate this woodgrain finish? Thanks. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 776-6473, days; (207) 442-8419, evenings

WANTED: Sylfan 501A blue special tubes. Sylfan five tube receiver with built in speaker. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

WANTED: Woodcased record players w/wo radio, table or console, auto or manual changer. Jon A. Cookston, 3036 Orion Cove, Bartlett, TN 38184. (901) 388-8811

WANTED: Need cabinet for Tuska 225 or 300. Buy or trade Tuska parts. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. (508) 597-6623

WANTED: Manual for a Ristaucrat, 12 selection, table model jukebox. Jim Shaver, 241 Halfway Tree Rd., Baton Rouge, LA 70810. (504) 765-7565. E-mail: joswest32@aol.com

WANTED: Middle dial cover for Silvertone 3551, Candycane radio, gold-colored about 2 1/2 inches in diameter. Rian van der Weiden, 208 Crescent Ave., Revere, MA 02151. Ph/fax: (617) 284-1465. E-mail:Antique_Radio_Collector@Rocketmail.com

WANTED: Acoustic adapter part number S-5409 for Zenith radio Model 15U270 chassis 1501. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: AK display lamps, AK green horn, AK 12, AK 10 with green cans. All items must be original and in excellent condition. Keith R. Cenedella, PO Box 6763, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359-6763. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: Old brass gadgets. Scientific and medical apparatus. Antique brass microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

WANTED: Old telegraph keys & related equipment, catalogs, signs, etc. Gerry Maira, 31 Prospect St., Fredonia, NY 14063. (716) 672-5389

WANTED: Philco 70 or 90, RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356 and Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellent condition and original finish. Philco globe 35 and 80 tubes. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

WANTED: Uglies need not apply! Early Japanese transistor pocket or small tube portable radios. I'm buying, begging, pleading for those colorful ones. Ken Wong, 1460 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 735-1815. E-mail: 2kenwong@compuserve.com

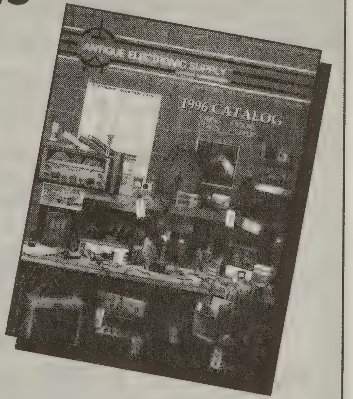
WANTED: Knobs, AF, transformer Freshman Masterpiece, Atwater Kent Model 52, F speaker poor/med condition OK if complete, Logo 20 Big Box, 42, schematic/info Magnavox J, Kelso-1926. Daniel Comfort, 15E Cobb Ln., Middletown, NY 10940

WANTED: Cabinet for Model 169 Crosley. Pete Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106-3834. (712) 276-2316. E-mail: phradio@aol.com

WANTED: DeForest F-5-L driver; speaker for AK 480, 469, 260. Thanks. Jack Mattox, 1443 Platte Ave., Alliance, NE 69301. (308) 762-8831

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...



TUBES:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:
Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

FOR SALE: High quality Workman oscilloscope made for USN OS-8G/U – $50. IRC resistance display cabinet (4 drawer) – $45. Precision sig. gen. E-200-C N.I.B. – $50 + UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: Fisher Ambassador AM/FM console Model A69, includes record changer, 200 watts – $35 PU only. Last call or it goes. Charles Moran, 124 Edgewood Ave., Clifton, NJ 07012. (973) 779-2853

FOR SALE/TRADE: My Rider manuals 1 to 19 (19 books) for your Zenith Philco or Deco consoles. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR SALE: Restored Philco 70, cabinet for an RCA 143 tombstone. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

FOR SALE: RCA 84BT – $40. Pilot TV-37 – $265. GE J-83 – $95. Bendix 0526E – $30. Bob Suslovich, Box 9053, McLean, VA 22102-0053. (703) 841-5889

FOR SALE: 1965 Radio Amateur's Handbook, also hardbound radio handbook by Orr. Both for – $25 plus postage. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652-2415. (773) 284-8221

FOR SALE: Green Catalin table radio, Bendix Model 526C, very excellent condition, asking – $625. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

FOR SALE: All on this list, pick up only. Box lots, loose tubes, octal – $6; loctal – $8; 7-9 pin mix – $6; compactrons – $10. Make your own parts with Southbend bench lathe-motor – $150. Sears tilt jigsaw motor – $65. (4) assd. tape recorders, 2 & 4 track. 10" Philco 1001 TV – $125. 7" Motorola port. – $50. Philco Models 512 and 65 – $60 ea. Other sets. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Standardyne Multivalve, unusual 1-tube receiver using rare Emerson multivalve (three separate plates, grids, filament in one envelope), excellent original working condition, very scarce – $1,000 firm. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

FOR SALE: Homebrew radio with 1917 DeForest adjustable 3-coil (honeycomb coils) tuner, (2) 01-A's & grid leak – $155. Excellent Hammarlund HQ-150, w/manual – $250. Heathkits, all excellent, w/manuals, HW-12A transceiver – $110; HP-23 power supply – $45; HW-30 Twoer – $40; SB-614 station monitor scope – $90; IT-12 signal tracer – $39; AM-2 SWR bridge – $10; IM-11 VTVM – $25; CM-1 capacity meter – $25; IT-22 capacitor tester – $25; HP 400C VTVM, fair, w/manual copy – $20. Lambda Model 71 regulated power supply, 0-500 Vdc @ 200 mA, & bias & filament voltages – $140. George Voron test set I-181B w/manual – $35. Allied Radio Catalogs, '65, '68, '69, Christmas '69, '70, '71 – $15 ea. Microphones, EV600D, EV602, T-17's (3) – $15 ea. Bud Code Master – $20. N.I.B. Eimac 4X150A tubes, (3) – $35 ea. DM-21 dynamotor for BC-312 – $15. Northern Radio dual FSK Type 153 Model 2 – $150. Collins PM-2 – $125. Johnson Pacemaker, good – $265. CV-591A/URR SSB converter, excellent, w/manual – $450. Clough-Brengle oscillator Model 180-H – $65. All plus shipping. George Shute, 2910 Virginia St., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 298-7347

FOR SALE: RCA Service Notes, Red Book 1933, 1935. Covers fair, pages good – $30 ea. + UPS. Claude Pennington, PO Box 1916, Macon, GA 31202. (912) 746-1231

FOR SALE: Microphones for sale: Sennheiser MD421-U5 – $200. Altec 639 – $600. Solid oak, On Air light, N.I.B. – $175. American salt shaker mics – $35 ea. Sony DAT recorder, used once – $400. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883

Vintage Mics, Tube Gear & More!

Check Out The Recording Industry's Best Kept Secret!

Pro-Audio Marketplace is the only nationwide classifieds publication dedicated to recording gear sold by individuals, project & major studios, etc. Over 1500 pieces of gear per issue! *$25 subscription includes 12 issues and 1 FREE ad per issue.*

Never seen one?
Call now for a FREE copy!
1-800-469-0023
www.proaudiomarketplace.com

Pro-Audio Marketplace

Zenith
New!
Great Gift Idea!
$19.95

CLASSIC RADIO WALL CLOCK

Big, 10 inch wall clock with black "radio" dial face and brass colored bezel. Quartz controlled movement, sweep second hand, acrylic dial crystal and bezel. Battery included. $19.95 includes shipping anywhere in the U.S. via Priority Mail. Massachusetts residents please add $1 sales tax. Send check with order, please.

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701
Tel: 508-879-2778

This Holiday Season,

Give a Gift To a Friend... Or Treat Yourself !!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
VOLUME 6
DECEMBER 1989
NUMBER 12
SEASON'S GREETINGS
THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS PUBLISHED MONTHLY

- **Subscriptions .... Center Coupon**
- **Books & Videos...... pgs. 54, 55, 57, 61, 65, 97-105**
- **Gift Subscriptions ....pg. 62**
- **New Books: Check Them Out! ....pg. 61**
- **Back Issues** *(Great for new subscribers)*.................... **pg. 72**

Full Calendar Year of Back Issues – only $30!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
VOLUME 7
DECEMBER 1990
NUMBER 12
THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Antique Radio Classified

Is Your Gift Source !!

— Call Us At (508) 371-0512

or Fax Us At (508) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Repro stickers for Philco 70, 90 tube shield units – $5 set plus 2 stamps. Repro dial lens for Fada bullets – $12 ea. plus $2 shipping. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1926 Victor battery radio/ phonograph combination Model 7-3, like new, pick up only – $500. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Gorgeous Philco 16B cathedral and beautiful GE cathedral Mod K-63 from estate auction – $475 ea. E.H. Scott 800 B-6 complete 24-tube excellent chrome – $500. Consoles: GE J-805, vgc – $250. Philco 38-4, gc – $175. Philco 37-650, gc – $150. Philco 116 code 122, one active spkr, (3) passive spkrs, dial glass replaced plastic, gc – $350. Magnavox Mod CR-188 rcvr, amp Mod 101-A, FM tuner Mod 206B complete w/ dual 12" ed. spkrs – $200. Rauland-Borg AM-FM tuner Mod H-155A – $125. Airline table wood Mod 84WG-1804D, refinished – $75. Mallory UHF tuner – $35. Standard Mod B-51 TV booster – $25. Blonder-Tongue UHF booster Mod BTU-25 – $25. Heathkit Mod AJ-11 AM-FM tuner – $100. Lafayette AM-FM stereo tuner Mod LT78-C – $125. Masco sound amp Mod MA25-N – $100. Operadio sound amp Mod 1A30 – $100. Bogen sound amp Mod RP-2 – $75. Philco 91 rcvr only, uses 2 spkrs, no spkrs, but has been checked, shadow meter, plays great – $90. Day-Rad Series 54-A set tester ca. 1936 untested, very good oak case, checks circuit analysis, AC-DC, current resistance, output, leakage measurements, w/manual – $75. Atwater Kent Mod 55C rcvr & spkr, recapped thruout, plays good – $120 shipped. Dozens used & N.O.S. tubes, including sweep tubes – $2 and up. Richard R. Bruning, 2416 U.S. Hwy. 150N, Rio, IL 61472-9681. Phone/fax: (309) 344-1968

FOR SALE: Truetone 2027 – $30. Bendix 112 – $35. Arvin 461T – $30. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Grundig RTV 400, 7 pre-set FM buttons, 2 shortwave bands, excellent condition – $175. Fisher 600 with clean chassis and walnut case, not working – $50. General Television 534 grand piano, working but missing sheet music holder – $240. Parting out the following: Braun floor Model RC 62, with beautiful 9-tube AM/FM, 2 shortwave bands, excellent performer, speakers, Telefunken record changer. Sparton 79-A console; nice Fada, decent cabinet, chassis and 17" speaker. Any reasonable offer on the above two. Plus UPS. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629. (616) 264-9412

FOR SALE: Magnavox AC-2 – $250. Philco Predicta UG 4242 – $400. Tower cone speaker, pedestal only – $35. Acme headphones (pintype), Westinghouse H-122-A – $25. Zenith 6G05/HG15Z – $35. Sterling R401 tube tester – $15. New Comb Compact 200 tuner – $40. Pilot FA550 – $35. Early Voltammeter – $50. (90) tubes, untested – Call for list. Books: 12-volume radio course (1930's), Most Used Radio Diagrams (1942), 5-volume 1958 television course. Barbara Doyle, 220 Marathon Ave., Dayton, OH 45405. (937) 277-5490

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Philharmonic 30-tube, point-of-light dial, receiver in a Warrington console cabinet, chrome is very good and power supply has unchromed replacement transformer installed, the unit is complete, electrically untested and cabinet is fair to good, binder of original Scott literature and service manuals included, pick up only – $3,500. Call for details, questions and inspection. Mike Sear, N7TLL, 4538 110th Ave. NE, Kirkland, WA 98033. (425) 827-2256

FOR SALE: 1937 Zenith console shortwave radio – $700. M. Deardorff, 675 Lorane Hwy., Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 344-6527

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB600 speaker – $25. (1) Sylvania 5U4GB tube – $5. (3) GE meters – $20. Glenn Hendrix, HC 70 Box 117, Ardmore, OK 73401. (580) 226-4644

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature
Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

WANTED: 1929 Victor 9-54 radio/phonograph. Will pick up anywhere. Keith R. Cenedella, PO Box 6763, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359-6763. (805) 492-7111

WANTED: My achy breaky Emerson bookcase Model AX240 is still yearning to be filled with a working chassis and speaker. Can anyone help fill the emptiness it feels? Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 776-6473, days; (207) 442-8419, evenings

WANTED: Grebe CR-13 and CR-6, nice originals. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: $$$ for your Art Deco style sets 1930-1940s, especially with chrome or metal grilles or trim. Adam Schoolsky, 15149 S.W. Cabernet Dr., Tigard, OR 97224. (503) 579-1080. E-mail: Adam@ArtDeco.com; http://ArtDeco.com

WANTED: Philco Safari even if in non-working condition. Enrico Tedeschi, 54, Easthill Dr., Brighton BN41 2FD, United Kingdom. E-mail: Enrico@Brighton-UK.com

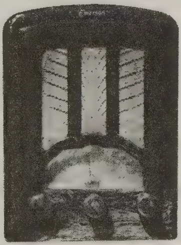
WANTED: Waterfall-shaped front glass for Silvertone 4787 console radio. It measures about 14 1/2" wide by 5" up and over. Harold Hagen, 1950 1st Ave. S, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 625-1950

WANTED: 1P5G, 1C5G, good used tubes, power transformer for Sears Powr Shiftr. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: Wood radios with metal grilles or trim. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Manual for Pioneer RT 1050 tapecorder; schematic for Randall guitar amp RG-20; cartridges for Califone 1555 and dual 1218 turntables. **FOR SALE:** 1928 Majestic 70 console – $100. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Emerson AX-212 wood radio. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474



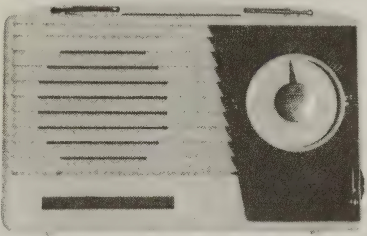
WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Catalin clocks and barometers. Broken Catalin radios and parts. Lots to trade. Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3365

WANTED: N.O.S. Detron tubes, in original carton only. Detrola grandfather clock or chairside. Dennis Smith, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (313) 675-5847

WANTED: RCA Victor Model 8HF45P, dark brown, portable high fidelity 45 record player. Bill Jones, PO Box 7001, Longview, TX 75607. (903) 759-4854

WANTED: J.W. Miller 595 crystal hi-fi tuner any condition. Ray Gebhard, WA0HSX, 821 S. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, SD 57104. (605) 334-9125



WANTED: Tiny tube pocket radios, mint or marred. Superficial beauty purchased despite twisted innards, character altering cracks and chips. Rejecting transistor perfection unadulterated boorish snobbery, collector accepts what the good times and bad falls have wrought. If it's pretty, I'll buy it. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: Homebrew battery shortwave receiver with coil set. Ed Ledner, 76 Canterbury Rd., E. Brunswick, NJ 08816. (732) 254-1729. E-mail: erl@joker.lucent.com

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Philco 38-610B, need to replace damaged one for customer, will pay your price. Robert Parvin, 1082 W. Berwick St., Easton, PA 18042. (610) 253-3261. E-mail: bparvin@aol.com

WANTED: Paying $250 for good, brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes. Looks like BBT WD-11, but with only (2) pins. Paying $150 for WR-21 with Style #319513. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

WANTED: Sutton transistor radio in good condition. Also, Sutton TV booster/UHF converter. Wayne King, 103 N. Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. (502) 633-6564, night

WANTED: Payphones, 3 slot: Gray, Western Electric, Automatic Electric. I pay highest prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: Tuner needle for 1934 Silvertone console. Tom Powers, 20 Sherwood, Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-1790

WANTED: IM-5217 Heathkit utility solid-state voltmeter, cheap. Larry Ray Cook, 362 E. South St., Richland Center, WI 53581-2721

WANTED: A scanner made after 1983, will take best offer. Fred Streisfeld, 65-22 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, NY 11365

WANTED: T-17 mic, Westinghouse H-589P7 transistor. Don Hoover, 3060 N. Atlantic Ave., Apt. 106, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. (407) 783-4545

ZENITH RADIO
THE EARLY YEARS
1919-1935

Harold N. Cones, Ph.D.
and
John H. Bryant, FAIA
with Martin Blankinship & William Wade

The authors of "The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios" are pleased to present their new book, "Zenith Radio, The Early Years: 1919-1935." This first of a planned three-book series tells for the first time the *fully documented* story of Zenith radio and company development, and presents a wealth of never before published photographs, documents and information. Highlighting the book are 110 black and white photographs, 68 other illustrations and 120 color portrait photographs of many of the rarest and most beautiful Zenith radios of the era. Complimenting the Zenith story is an Illustrated Catalog with images of nearly every Chicago Radio Laboratory and Zenith radio model produced between 1919 an 1935. The Catalog is followed by a Database with valuable--and some unique--information covering every radio produced by the company during this period.

This Schiffer Publishing, Ltd. 224 page, highly illustrated, landscape formatted, book is available for $29.95 + $2 S&H ($3 Canada) from:

The Radio Professors
P.O. Box 592
Stillwater, OK 74076

Your purchase direct from the authors supports further research on Zenith plus provides you an autographed and numbered copy of this important new book. You will also receive a catalog of Zenith authorized memorabilia available for purchase and your name will be added to our mailing list for early notification when new books in this series are available.

ZENITH

FOR SALE/TRADE: Adam Eve, M.I.B. – $85. Race ticket – $40. Many others SASE for list. Ken Wong, 1460 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 735-1815. E-mail: 2kenwong@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Crosley 719D, magnatune coil model, nice cond., Fairbanks Morse 5A (similar to 69T7, Stein, p. 233), working, complete – $55. Knight-kit R55A – $55. Palomar Model 500 SWR meter – $15. Philco 53-560 complete, plays weak – $25; 37-610 chassis/knobs – $35; 46-1201 R/P, RCA 56X2 – $25. Zenith 6D520W complete, poor paint, Zenith 860, no dial lens, misc. dial lenses for sale; send description. **WANTED:** Zenith Zenette cathedral escutcheon. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: Updated book catalog and magazine list – LSASE. Large lot radio hand tools, cutters, wire strippers. 47 watt to 300 watt soldering irons, solder, alignment tools, spintight nut drivers, mixed sizes wrenches. Hole saws, tool list – LSASE. Small coils, rolls, spools assd. size wire list – LSASE. South Bend bench lathe – Pick Up. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Zenith Baby #6D311, brown – $160. Best #4L, leatherette pressboard – $195. List – LSASE. Ripley, Box 9374. North Saint Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: First Sony Walkman, Model TPS-L2, excellent condition, w/case – $200; near mint w/case – $275. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola V, very clean, complete – $500. Aeriola Jr. crystal radio, near mint – $550 firm. RCA receiver combination RA, DA, and rare AR (RF amplifier) – $2,000. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

FOR SALE: Several test meters, EICO, Heathkit and others. Copies of test equipment manuals for EICO, Precision, Simpson and others. Have old broadcast mikes. Send large two-stamp envelope for list. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

FOR SALE: Scott Philharmonic chassis and power supply with front panel and (8) original knobs and much Scott literature – $600. Hammarlund Super Pro SP400X with power supply & cased speaker, with original owners manual and technical manual supplement – $300. Western Electric Wheatstone bridge, 1920, excellent – $75. Fada 192A Neutrolette, vg with tubes – $175. Freed-Eisemann NR12, excellent with tubes – $165. Atwater Kent 42 and E3 speaker, v good – $75. Weston AC or DC voltmeter 0-7 1/2 750 cherry case – $40. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Baldwin and Holtzer-Cabot headsets, cords, plugs – $48/all. Collection dials/knobs – $35. Antique parts list. Arthur Harrison, 20 Suttlers Row, Hilton Head, SC 29928. (803) 689-3760

FOR SALE: Panasonic TR-001, one-inch television, magnifier, AC adapter/charger, car battery cord – BO. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 – $2 ea. plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln. LPR, Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

DUE TO THE MANY QUESTIONS AS TO WHY OUR RIDERS CD-SERIES COST MORE THAN "BRAND X RIDERS" ?? . . . CHECK THESE FEATURES TO SEE WHY QUALITY IS ALWAYS THE BEST CHOICE!

FEATURES (Ask Brand X if theirs does this?)	*OURS*	*THEIRS*
Can I find a radio schematic using the power of a powerful database search engine?	Yes	No
Can I find a radio schematic using multiple data fields for searching?	Yes	No
Can I find a radio schematic by model number or chassis number even if I can't figure out who the manufacturer of the radio was?	Yes	No
Can I rotate the image on the screen so I don't have to break my neck viewing it?	Yes	No
Can I buy a single volume set rather than the whole series?	Yes	No
Can I read the smallest print on the schematics such as component values?	Yes	No
When I print, can I read the smallest component values at least comparable to the original Riders printed pages?	Yes	No
Is each CD a stand-alone program with database, installation and help?	Yes	No
Can I find any radio schematic in the matter of seconds with your CD's?	Yes	No
Do I have to use the error-filled Rider index to find where a schematic is located on the CD-ROM and which volume/page it may be located?	No	Yes
Does your CD-ROM set have a new and accurate index of what is on each page?	Yes	No
Does your CD-ROM set have an on-line program help file?	Yes	No
Does your CD-ROM program have grayscale simulation for picture enhancement?	Yes	No
Does your Riders Indexing have 50 different radio manufacturers that do not appear in the original Riders Indexes?	Yes	No
Is your Riders program CD-Jukebox Ready Without Swapping CD's?	Yes	No
Is your Riders program available for use with other Antique Radio CD-ROM's?	Yes	No

If most of the answers to these questions are "NO", you are buying the wrong product!

BUY OUR RIDER CD SET - ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE - SEE WHY QUALITY ALWAYS WINS AND WHY IT TOOK OVER TWO YEARS TO PRODUCE THIS SERIES !!!

STILL ONLY $ 85.00 per 4-Volume Set - ONLY $ 450 all 23 Volumes (6 CD's)
Quality is always the Best Choice

OTHER CD-ROM RADIO PUBLICATIONS

The Radiophile Series - Articles, Books, Reference Data, Resource Books, Technical Info, Troubleshooting Courses, Theory, Schematics and more are available on this series. ***Volume 1*** - 29 books with theory, reference, history, and troubleshooting information; ***Volume 2*** - Gernsback *Radio Serviceman's Books* from 1931-1936, and Zenith service manuals Vols. 1 & 2 from the beginning of Zenith through 1942; ***Volume 3*** - Tube substitution - foreign and USA, *The Book of Radio*, The fabulous Yaxley-Mallory *Radio Encylopedia*, and the equally famous *RCA Radiotron Design Handbook*; also the ***Antique Radio Repair Series*** - **Volume 1**, the first CD produced with just about everything that one would need to repair antique radios or to learn how to, and shipping soon . . . **Volume 2 - *"Rider Mania"*** - a real classic collection of John F. Rider consisting of 16 famous Riders technical books! A must for every library and person wanting to learn radio circuits and how to understand and to repair the various types of radios from the 20's to the 60's! (Shipping

---

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE - ***NOW WITH ELECTRONIC DELIVERY BY EMAIL*** - **CALL, WRITE, FAX, OR EMAIL AND VISIT US ON THE INTERNET @ http://www.electrosys.com**

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES - div. *ECS, Inc.*

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693
Hours:9-5 M-F CST

Visit us on the Internet:
http://www.electrosys.com

We accept all major credit cards

FOR SALE: Reproduction Zenith dial glass. Lexan polycarb. 6 3/4" x 7" and 5 3/4" x 7" – $14 ppd. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050, v/f

FOR SALE/TRADE: Telefunken VF 14 tube, new in box. Western Electric 381 doorknob tube, new, RCA BK5A mic, excellent. 44BX mic, excellent. EV 342 shotgun, excellent. EV V1 satin chrome, excellent, works just fine. All the above items are preferably for trade, but would consider cash offers. Condition of everything above excellent. Hi-fi stuff; the following are integrated tube amp, preamps: Lafayette LA 250 w/ Telefunken EL 96 outs, sweet – $140; Scott kit, uses 7591's, needs power transformer, big output transformers – $65; Fisher X101, poor cosmetics, works well, uses 6BQ5 outputs – $65; Heath A2 mono, gold/ black, good cosmetics, 6V6's – $35; Heath gold FM tuner, very good – $20; AR turntable, nice, works – $65. **WANTED:** Wafer switch assembly for Webster Electric Ekotape taperecorder. Will buy whole unit for parts. Have several wire recorders from fully restored to parts machines. If interested contact at address, phone or e-mail. Interested in trading and selling. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Handbooks & manuals LSASE. **WANTED:** Edison 2-min. cylinders. Kenneth Gregory; 5180 Ada Ave., Beaumont, TX 77708. E-mail: kenrad@iamerica.net

FOR SALE: Radiola #75ZU – $50. Atwater Kent Instruction Book, 4th ed. – $40. Radiodyne WC 15 Jr. – $250. Detrola #103 parts set. Offer! Buyer pays shipping. M. Manninen, RR1, Box 157, Hancock, MI 49930. (906) 487-5571. E-mail: jrmann@portup.com

FOR SALE: RCA 1970 Strato-World 6-band SW, very rare, excellent – $150. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Marantz stereo amp receiver, Model 4240 – $185. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428

FOR SALE: Machine Age to Jet Age, Vol. 1, 2nd Edition. Vol. 1 had been reprinted and is now available again in a revised edition. New edition includes all updated market values and new resources. New heavy-duty laminated cover also. Retail $24.95. Buy your autographed copy direct for – $22.95, includes U.S. shipping. See large ad in this A.R.C. for payment options. Radiomania, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209

Electricity Telegraphy
Telephony
Television Radio Wireless
Books and Literature
Bought and Sold

Send for our catalog
Old Authors
PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

FOR SALE/TRADE: Timbretone violin type horn speaker, nice original, black finish, no cracks – $1,600. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: 1922 Telemaco horn speaker, vg, works well – $650. Kodel microphone speaker, beautiful, works well – $350. Visitron Phototube Type 75A – $45. WE 3-A Phototube – $25. Aeriola Senior amplifier, beautiful, original, good transformers and paper, NT – $335. Radiola III, unique with Faradon mica APS, grid leak resistor and ring type tuning lever, all original factory components, NT, vvg – $140. Radiola Senior with paper and 40% silvering, works well, NT – $170. These tubes are tested and guaranteed: UX-112A, globe – $20 ea. UX-226 – $7 ea. UX-227 – $6. WD-11, BBTT, large – $85. UX-247, globe – $12. UV-199 – $25. UX-199 – $20. Detectron Geiger counter, Model DG-2, case, two manuals, headphones, calibration source and radioactive ore collection, vg – $85. Cannonball Dixie headphones, N.I.B. – $15. Radiola loop antenna Model AG-814, original wire – $135. Radiola balanced amplifier, vg, working, NT – $215. Please add postage. Richard A. Botzum, RD2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
27¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Crystal sets: Ericsson (large early version) – $375. Radiolette – $275. Pandora – $225. J.K. Corp. – $275. Stowell – $200. Little Gem – $750. Miller – $175. Federal Jr. – $325. Philmore Blackbird – $100. Radisco Cryston – $385. Aetna – $275. Wecco Gem – $100. Howe – $145. Metro Jr. – $125. Racon Coherer – $225. ICA top notch – $185. Ess (Swedish) – $400. Radio-Henriett – $250. Plus shipping. Norm Hertz, 4904 Amboy Rd., Staten Island, NY 10312. (718) 967-1025

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 33, KLH 8, speaker oddities, Brociner A-100, University Cobra 2 horns/drivers. Gerald Shirley, 133 Sagamore Rd., Tuckahoe, NY 10707. (914) 779-2436, 6-9 AM/PM EST

FOR SALE: Gonset G-76 mobile power supply – $50. Phase linear DRS-400 power amp – $95. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent lamp with a reproduction shade – $385. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. S, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699. E-mail: AKRadio@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Great new book on the Zenith Royal 500 Owl Eyes radios. Lots of pictures and charts. For your copy send – $10 to: Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail: radio@inetdirect.net

FOR SALE: Chassis: Philco 20 – $30; 52 – $40; 14 – $30. RCA C13-2 – $25. Crosley 6V2 – $125; 516 – $10. Zenith 6D221 – $20. Atwater Kent 206 – $75. SASE for list. **FOR TRADE:** Grebe CR-13. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139. E-mail: jrcradio@swbell.net

FOR SALE: CB radio repair parts from shop closed in 1987. Write needs, send SASE. George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison Ave., Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 255-3347

WANTED: Front Bakelite panel for Federal 58DX, no extra holes or damage. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

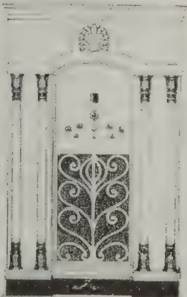
WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Bottle mics by Telefunken, Neumann, Western Electric and RCA. Box camera mics by RCA and other. Also RCA 77A, 77C, early stands, floor and table models, rings for carbon microphones. Have Telefunken VF 14, Western Electric 381, RCA 44 BX umber/satin, BK5A, Electro-Voice 342 shotgun, Electro-Voice V1. All of the above equipment excellent condition. Prefer trade for wants, but will consider cash offers. Desperately looking for wafer switch assembly for Webster Electric Ekotape tape recorder. Will buy whole unit for parts. Always looking for Espey table radio sets, advertising and literature. Also RCA advertising, chairs, curtains, signs, especially neon, what have you, and as always, atomic era cold war stuff. Happy Thanksgiving! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Molded loctal sockets with metal mfg. plate, black Amphenol, molder, SS type, octal sockets, also 4-pin, 6-pin and both 7-pin sizes, 7-pin miniature headers or 7-pin miniature Sato 2-piece plugs. Cash paid plus shipping. ARL-USA, 5355 So. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

WANTED: Eveready #2 speaker. Old flashlights, related items. Flashlight newsletter – $12/yr. Bill Utley, PO Box 4095, Tustin, CA 92781. (714) 730-1252. E-mail: flashlights@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Motorola 79XM21 (Bunis 4, p. 141), and Model 53H (Machine Age, p. 147). **FOR SALE:** Lloyds Hippy Transistors. Ken Legare, 213 Military Rd., Lancaster, Ontario, Canada K0C 1N0. (613) 933-8485



WANTED

The pictured E. H. Scott Radio in a white cabinet. If you have any info on this radio, please contact me.

Thanks!

John T. Meredith
2462 Stantonsburg Rd.
Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 551-1882

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere, Scott Warrington cabinet, Breamer cabinet. Grant Steger, 627 Main, Juneau, WI 53039. (920) 386-2575

WANTED: NRI or other radio course kits; unbuilt preferred; must have building manual in either case. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604

WANTED: Manuals, copies OK: Century CT-1 capacitor tester; Kay Megaliner; RCA AVQ-10 weather radar. Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Desperately. Sony Earth Orbiter CRF 5100, Sony TFM 8000W, Sony TFM1600B, Sony CRF320, Grundig Satellit 650 multibands. Khushpal Singh, 611 Plumas St., Yuba City, CA 95991. (916) 671-3485, 9 am-6 pm. Fax: (916) 671-3496, after 9 pm. (916) 671-4607 Pacific

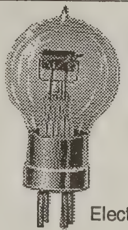
WANTED: From Popular Mechanics Little Library of Useful Information: Booklet #41, Transformer Construction; #86, Electroplating. Will buy copies or original. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225, 9-5; (715) 537-9395, home

WANTED: Wanted/selling: mini mics, wire and tape recorders. Jon Golden, Box 205, Waban, MA 02168. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: Radio Orphan Annie and Captain Midnight Secret Society decoders and manuals. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. E-mail: hagelin@magi.com

WANTED: IF & osc. coil from Motorola #59X11 (Sams Babyboom, p. 24); complete chassis OK. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324-1136. (818) 993-4560; Fax: (818) 886-0355

WANTED: Model F63 1937 GE table model (Bunis 3, p. 103). Also pinball machines or part. Ross Doc Ellis, 206 Gregg Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49014. (616) 962-1514



VT DATA

A Complete Tube Manual on your Computer.

Electrical specs for over ***1200*** tubes.

Includes Octals, Loctals, Miniatures, Subminiatures, Metal Types, Compactrons, Acorns, Nuvistors, Historic "2-digit" and Hi-Fi Audio Types.

One or more service examples available for each tube.

Automatic searches: Enter the specs you need (Filament Voltage, Function, Base, etc.) and VTDATA searches its database for all tubes that meet your needs.

Find substitutes: VTDATA will search its entire database for all potential substitutes for the tube you specify.

Maintain your personal tube inventory: Add and delete tubes from your collection. Browse your inventory on screen.

Complete on-disk user's manual. Easy to use menus.

To Order, send $29US (plus $3 S&H) to: "EPS/Solutions", P.O. Box 862, Broomall, PA. 19008-0862. PA residents please add 6% sales tax. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery. IBM-PC and DOS 4.01 or higher required.

See our Web Site for more information:
http://members.aol.com/EPSweb/vtdata
Email: EPSweb@AOL.com

FOR SALE: Fisher KX200 – $60. Philips BS481U Swedish SW – $50. Sony Betamax SL5800 – $50. Dynaco 120, PAT-4, e – $50. Reel-to-reel (4) – $25. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928. (207) 338-6355

FOR SALE: All radios restored, free photos + S/H. Philco cathedrals: 90 – $485; 19 – $335; 60B – $225; 60 – $225; 71 – $250. AK 84 cathedral – $475. Tombstones: Philco 116 – $375; 655 – $275. RCA 140 – $375. Silvertone 4464 – $165. 32V Delco – $35. Silvertone, complete as is – $35. Joe Milano, 57 Hillcrest Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 694-3721

FOR SALE: N.I.B. 6LQ6/6JE6C (1) RCA, (1) Sylvania – $20 ea. RCA 913 scope tube – $15. All plus shipping. Jim Robinson, K1ZJW, 14 Herring Run Rd., E. Sandwich, MA 02537-1713. (508) 833-2222

FOR SALE: I-177B tube tester, MX-949 adapter, receivers RACAL RA1218 and BC-683AB. Hans Zimmermann, 42 route de Pregny, CH-1292 Chambesy, Switzerland. E-mail: hans.zimmermann@itu.int

FOR SALE: TV sets, parts, repairs – Call or write. Philco #66 – $175. Bendix small console pine 1947 cabinet, AM, SW, phono, lift lid, restored – $225. Grebe small console on legs HS-8 – $250. Victor Victrola crank – $40. Vaughn Rudisill, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

FOR SALE: Over (100) radios. http://members.aol.com/hp95/index.htm, many with pictures. Dave Pewowaruk, 931 23rd St. SE, Rochester, MN 55904. E-mail: hp95@aol.com

FOR SALE: Wang, PC, first generation. Delusions of IBM compatibility. Any interest? Dave Sica, 1459 St. Georges Ave., Rahway, NJ 07065. (732) 382-0618. E-mail: davesica@juno.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-100 – $135. **WANTED:** Kenwood RZ-1, Drake R-4, speakers for communication receivers. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 944-4387, 9-11 pm

FOR SALE: AK-3 tube island w/rheostat – $175. Crosley book radio, gc, title Magic Mood – $170. **WANTED:** Sony TV Model 4-203W good or parts set; small transistor TVs, all brands. Glenn Piar, 4040 Allard Rd., Medina, OH 44256. (330) 239-1857

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins R-388/51J-3; R-390/390A; 75A2/3; NC-300; SCR-274N/ARC-5; Knight T-50/150; Teac tube stereo deck. SASE. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161. (205) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

I am a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of ***E. H. Scott.***

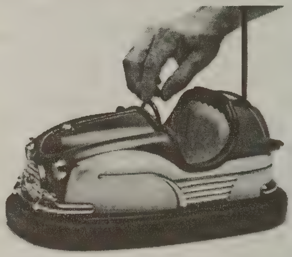
Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Selec-tone Coils, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transformer Co. items.

Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882

FOR SALE: CRT JAN 5FP7A – $10. 78 windup, broken spring – $20. LSASE literature, radios, equip. Plus ship & hand. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101. (313) 386-8321

FOR SALE: Minifon hi-fi tape recorder in leather case and instruction manual. Also Sony TC-55 tape recorder in leather case and instruction manual. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253



FOR SALE: Bumper car radios, N.I.B. 14"L x 9"W x 7"H, working headlight/taillights, excellent detail, rich colors, black rubber parts, lots of chrome, steering wheel controls volume; red/white AM/FM – $88; teal/white AM/FM/cassette – $99. Ray Palmer, N7MFG, 6523 S. Roosevelt St., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 831-1149. E-mail: bumpercar@asu.edu

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005, complete with Wavemagnets, book, excellent – $250. Hallicrafters SW-500, vg – $75. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl., SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Heathkit HW101 with supply, vg – $150; or consider trade for your 1929 console. Jeff Foster, 2611 McKee St., Wyoming, MI 49509. (616) 538-9652. E-mail: DickT8or@aol.com

FOR SALE: Crosley Gemchests (1929), Chinese red, green and black available, repainted, working – $400 ea. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Gloritone 27, Chrysler 5XWC (Machine Age 1, p. 229) – $150 ea. plus UPS. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Astatic JT-30 microphone with desk stand, works good – Make Offer. M.J. Thornhill, 832 Old Hog Mtn. Rd., Hoschton, GA 30548

FOR SALE: Global GR-711, white, no cracks/chips, initials lightly scratched on rear, working – $75. David Mednick, 25 Jefferson St., #7-B, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5038. (201) 457-0802. E-mail: davemed@msn.com

FOR SALE: Zeniths: Trans-O H500, exc – $165; R2000, exc – $45. RCA Strato-World 6BX-671, vg – $80. Johnson Messenger CBs: handheld 242-102, exc – $30; tube blackfront 10 ch. base/mobile, exc – $125. All work! Rob Taylor, PO Box 10503, Bradenton, FL 34282. (941) 751-1072

FOR SALE: Vintage original non-radio photos, framed ads liven displays; parts; radios. SASE for lists. P. Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Atwater Kent coupled circuit tuner, Part No. 3752– $350. Tom Cangialosi, 60 Bryce Canyon Rd., Howell, NJ 07731. (908) 289-5000, ext. 5734

John Sideli's

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s

A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO CATALIN MODELS

IT'S BACK!

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s
A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO CATALIN MODELS
John Sidell

ADDISON
AIR KING
ARVIN
AUTOMATIC RADIO
BENDIX
CROSLEY
CYARTS
DEWALD
EMERSON
ESPEY
FADA
GAROD
GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL TELEVISION
HALSON
KADETTE
LAFAYETTE
MOTOROLA
R.C.A.
SENTINEL
SONORA
SPARTON
STEWART-WARNER

127 Pages – Over 200 Illustrations of Radios in Full Color

55 different models from 25 manufacturers are extensively covered. Included for each is a description, the year of manufacture, dimensions, colors found and photos illustrating the various colors and variations. A 15-page introduction describes the growth of Catalin radio collecting, the Catalin material itself, the "Catalin" style, rarity and value, and colors and restoration. The introduction contains an additional eighteen photos, twelve in full color.

Softcover*– $19.95

*Remainder Copies - Complete, slight mark on bottom edge indicating that they are remainders.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 **Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/**

MasterCard

(Jun-97)

FOR SALE: Excess inventory; heavy 10" foam surrounds, 7 1/4" I.D. x 9 1/2" O.D., for 10" loud speakers – $2 ea or $10/6 ppd. Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: Trancel TR-60 in excellent condition with leather carry case, this set and case were put in a drawer soon after original purchase, that's how sweet this set is, and it works too! – $175. PP-T/portable transistor radio is what is printed on the instruction manual and radio case, it is a black back, gold front with a clear dial, crystal set with inductive tuning and a top hat transistor audio amplifier, vg cond – $75. Regency TR-5 brown leather, vg cond – $60. Next is a made-in-the-USSR sharp looking 6-transistor, N.I.B. radio: Sharp little earphone only radio in Art Deco style, the actual radio measures 1 3/4 inches long, 1 1/4 inches wide and 1/4 inch thick: includes everything, even a battery – $60. How about the Harpers GK-301, 4 miniature tube portable, MIJ, reverse plastic dial; black body with gold Art Deco center in front. It does have a minor crack on right rear corner but otherwise in vvg cond – $65. Postage is extra. Thanks. Kay Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: 1965 Grundig Model KS450U console AM/FM SW, 4-speed changer, just beautiful – $250 pick up only. **WANTED:** Lambda transistor #PMD10K60 or a source to buy them. Also wanted, pinball machine parts, old machines, working or not. Ross Doc, 206 Gregg Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49014. (616) 962-1514

FOR SALE: Various floor model radios. Pick up only. Get a deal. Amrad crystal. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209

FOR SALE: Fisher amps, Mac tuner, JBL speakers, 075, DLH-175, D130, etc. Marantz 8B and 2 amps, Altec 19, Electro-Voice speakers. Tim Simpson, 915 Enright Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45205. (513) 471-1916

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	Each
Volt 630 Axial Leads			
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
Volt 630 Radial Leads			
.1-630-RL	.1	$ 7.00	28¢
ELECTROLYTICS:			
Volt 160 Axial Leads			
22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢
Volt 450 Axial Leads			
10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 (per 10)	$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price
*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

FOR SALE: Catalins: Emerson BN258 yellow w/black grille, flawless – $1,050; Sentinel 284 red w/yellow trim, small hairline – $850. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. (800) 777-1452

FOR SALE: Clock for Hammarlund HQ 170, 180, 24 hr., Telechron, N.I.B. – $40. QSTs, library-bound, 1940 to 1949 – $40/yr. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373

FOR SALE: Zenith console 12S370 – $300. Hallicrafters SX28A with R42 speaker, clean and original – $500. Bound Sams Photofacts, early radio volumes – $10/volume. Popular Electronics magazines, (25) bound volumes, 1954-1967 – $8/volume. Zenith 7S529 – $150. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002

FOR SALE: Zenith 7S363 chassis with dial glass and bezel, good condition – $100. Jim Riel, 1 Elm Rd., Westford, MA 01886. (508) 692-3527

FOR SALE: Knight/Space Spanner by Allied Radio – $100. King Radio 6-tube battery, Model 80A with Tower horn speaker – $200. Radio King tombstone AC, Model T6 – $200. Grebe Type MUI 5-tube battery – $250. Hallicrafters shortwave AM, Model S38 – $65. Zenith portable Model G503Y – $45. Walter Keith, 269 White St., So. Burlington, VT 05403. (802) 862-4394

FOR SALE: National NC-140, good cosmetic condition but not working well – $40 + shipping. Contact: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

FOR SALE: Ten complete years of Sam's Photofacts, 50s-60s, all tube schematics. Will not separate. Sell or trade – Offers. Call: Gary Gill, 1617 Gruenther Ave., Rockville, MD 20851. (301) 424-2318. E-mail: phantom1@erols.com

FOR SALE: Freshman Masterpiece, battery-powered, four tubes, three tuners, untested, vg. Also original battery cabinet, f. John Ambos, 754 Carleton Rd., Westfield, NJ 07090. (908) 232-7762. E-mail: jambos@home.com

FOR SALE: Toshiba 6TP-385A w/case & ant. – $80. Zenith Royal 500H, black w/case – $125 OBO. Sam Samuelian, 2305 W. Deerfield Dr., Media, PA 19063. (610) 566-7248

FOR SALE: 30s-50s radios. Send SASE for list to: Barbara White, 13171 Woodrose Way, Grass Valley, CA 95945. (916) 273-1179

FOR SALE: Sony turntable #2251 w/cart., works great – $50. (2) Zenith space command receivers and motors – $50 ea. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** For Philco 37-166-122 owners manual (or copy), very good cabinet. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE: GE unit oscillators/power supplies – $25/$15 ea. Heath VTVMs – $5 ea. RCA, Service signal generators RF, audio – $20 ea. Ferris signal generator – $25. Misc. audio oscillators – $25 ea. Joe Brady, Box 8, Star Rt., Huntingdon, PA 16652. (814) 643-0603

FOR SALE: 55¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: 1922 Westinghouse Model TF transmitter. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Videodyne TV, Stromberg-Carlson TC-10, Viewtone, Starrett, Temple, Trad, other odd brands desired! Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

WANTED: Trans-Oceanic 7G605 in excellent electrical and vg or excellent cosmetic condition. Also need knobs for T-O 8G005 and H500. Richard A. Cassone, 465 Shrub Rd., Bristol, CT 06010. (860) 585-9639

WANTED: Lid and faceplate for RCA Victor Personal Portable BP-10, as shown in AWA OT Bulletin, Feb. 97, p. 45. Rodney K. Schrock, 402 Lincoln St., Somerset, PA 15501

WANTED: Service information for EICO stereo tape recorder, Model RP-100. Service information for Kimball player organ Model 511P. Hand-held microphone for Radiola Electrola 86 and similar radio-phono sets of the early 30's. **FOR SALE:** Sams sets 189-784 – $5 prepaid for each entire set. Doug Hershberger, 12 Lockport Ave., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 692-7836

WANTED: Outside horn phonographs/Victrolas, parts, literature, wood or metal horns. Anyone with this junk laying around or know of call: John Yanayavitch, 153-19 75 Ave., Flushing, NY 11367. (718) 268-6413

WANTED: Outside horn phonographs and parts. Boxes, heads, etc., any condition. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

WANTED: Headphones by Zenith, Crosley, Electro Importing, BASCO, MESCO, other unusual brands, buy or trade. Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449. E-mail: Scottswim@aol.com

WANTED: Original base with attaching clamp for American Electric, Burns 205 horn speaker. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph/fax: (816) 726-3038

WANTED: Tubes: WE252A, 300A, 845, 284D, etc. JBL Harkness, EV 15TRX, Altec A5. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (510) 376-4220. Fax: (510) 376-8861

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Nov. 10 for Dec. 1997 Issue
Dec. 10 for Jan. 1998 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Grebe Synchrophase Model 7 with top shelf. Hallicrafters Models S/SX 4, 5, 6, 9 or 10. Both should be in excellent condition and play. Bob Allington, Isco, Inc., 4700 Superior St., Lincoln, NE 68504. (402) 464-0231, days. Fax: (402) 464-4543. E-mail: boba@isco.com

WANTED: Catalin parts, paying $20-$100: knob, grilles – $100; handles – $50+; chassis – $100-$200. Need Garod Peaktop chassis. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: All small and lunchbox metal radios, Remler radios, beetle Kadette Jewel. Will pay $1,000. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956

WANTED: Deco radios: Catalins, Fada, Emerson, Detrola, Kadette, Garod, Motorola, Tom Thumb, Air King. Ross Litrenta, PO Box 41, Eastchester, NY 10709-0041. Tel/fax: (914) 337-7176

WANTED: Radiola IIIA for parts, cabinet - knobs. Please write to: Orlandini Iginio, Via Lessing, IO 00137, Roma, Italy

NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

01A	$9.00	6F6G	$5.20	12BH7A	$5.10	274B(WE)	$85.00	6146B/8298A	$12.00
1L6	8.50	6G5/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20LF6	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550/A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189/A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6LF6/6MH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

USED TUBES

01A	$5.00	10	$16.00	171/A	$7.00	245	$23.00	845	$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/GZ34	6.00	20LF6	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4G	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6LF6/6MH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		50	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

FOR SALE: Pocket watch case meters, over 80, clearance prices – LSASE. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

FOR SALE: Cathedral cabinets: Gloritone 27, Aztec (partial chassis), Zaney Gill. Majestic 71 highboy. Doug Koehn, 2022 Grove Ave., Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 228-1257. E-mail: dkoehn@harris.com

---

FOR SALE: Off the air broadcast recordings, Prairie Home Companion. Over (300) audio cassettes in storage containers, over (140) programs – $150 + UPS or make offer. A. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472

FOR SALE: Radiola V, with orig. wood top & base, fair to good – $600 plus shipping. C. Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491. Fax: (818) 367-1442

FOR SALE: BC-779B, WWII military version of Hammarlund Super Pro, complete with power supply – BO. Gary Barry, 1933 Sunny Heights Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065. (213) 223-1893

FOR SALE/TRADE: Military: E.H. Scott RBO receiver, Westinghouse GP6 transmitter, International Detrola. **WANTED:** Arborphones, Internationals, Kadettes. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

---

FOR SALE: Sparton blue mirror, 3 knob 557, 4 knob 558, Bluebird, trophy baseball radio, football radios. Alex Kertesz, 3439 W. Brainard Rd., Suite 260, Cleveland, OH 44122. (216) 831-9110. (216) 831-4199

FOR SALE: A 92-page history of radio receiving during 1906-1918, when the crystal detector and early vacuum tubes came into use. Order Report No. 7, postpaid in U.S.A. for – $10. Crys Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

ANNOUNCING

ZENITH and Philco

Grille Cloths

the 41st Pattern:

Philco's large chevron ("V") used on most slant-front consoles

also

- ★ **Generic console patterns for Philco, Zenith and others**
- ★ **2 silver/black deco patterns**
- ★ **12 Philco patterns**
- ★ **8 Zenith patterns**
- ★ **Plus Stromberg, GE, RCA, Westinghouse, and Scott patterns**

Send a 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @
http://www.Grillecloth.com
E-mail: **Grillecloth@compuserve.com**

FOR SALE: Heath AA121 80w tube stereo amp – $60. Scott 382 SS receiver – $40. Eico HFT-90 mono tube tuner – $20. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280, after 5

FOR SALE: Setchell-Carlson #570 cylinder – $230. Belmont #519 dial on tuning knob – $175. David Gamer, 1210 19 1/2 St. S #6, Moorhead, MN 56560. (218) 236-5598

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sams CB repair books 1/262 – $10 ea. plus shipping. **WANTED:** Cast iron, porcelain, advertising, frying pan shaped ash trays marked Griswold, Wagner, gas stations, etc. paying – $5 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

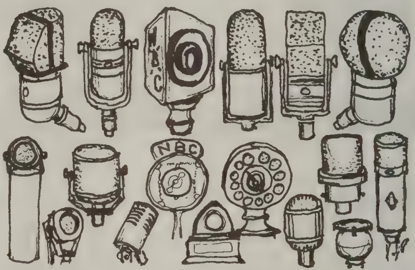
FOR SALE/TRADE: My extra AR's, Photofacts and service literature. Send SASE for list or call: Lois Rasmusson, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565

FOR SALE: B&K 747 mutual conductance tube tester, excellent working condition, with charts, top cap adapter – $115 shipping included. Al Sabin, 10636 E. Grandview Rd., Apt. 2, Traverse City, MI 49684

FOR SALE: Federal Model 110 with four good 199's – $500 OBO + UPS. Ken Huggins, 517 Hendryx, Wichita, KS 67213-4501. (316) 265-4798

FOR SALE: Late 40s Radio News, Allied Catalogs, misc. magazines. Send stamp envelope for list. Donald Bisbee, 685 South Roys Ave., Columbus, OH 43204

FOR SALE: Advertising pencils Motorola Radio – $15. RCA tubes – $18. DeForest Audion, brass base, tipped tube – $45. Elgin LCD watch, N.I.B. – $35. 7-up headphone radio N.I.B. – $18. Radio Questionnaire Game, copyright, 1928 – $35. Postage extra. R.C. Moore, 1413 Crestwood Dr., Aurora, IL 60506. (630) 264-2448



WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

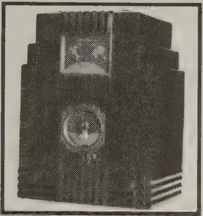
We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

RADIO CRAZE

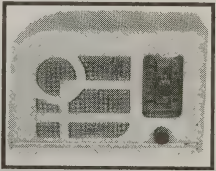
John Sakas po box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED



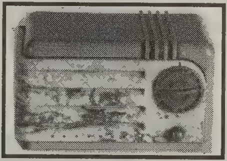
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

paying $12,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$8,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
I also buy parts sets, thay don't have to be MINT
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB RADIOS WANTED

paying $2500.00+ for any mint one and
$6000.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue or gray
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.+ for mint cond. black, white
$1000.+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3000.+ for green or lavender

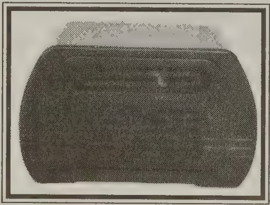
WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

FADA 115, 116, 200, 1000, all yellow $575.00, maroon & yellow $675.00
yellow & red $800.00, pea green $900.00, blue & yellow $2,000.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245, yellow $1,200.00, green $1,700.00
dark red $2,250.00, blue $4,250.00, **bright red $11,000.00**
FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, yellow $900.00
light green $1,350.00 maroon & yellow $1,500.00, yellow & blue $1,700.00
yellow & red $2,400.00, yellow & bright green $2500.00,
blue & yellow $5,500.00, emerald green & yellow $5,750.00
HALSON any color $1,500.00 to $5,000.00
SPARTON CLOISONNE any color $2,500.00 to $5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC green & yellow (UNRESTORED ONLY) $4,250.00
EMERSON BM 258 yellow $750.00, green $1,350.00
red $1,850.00, blue $3,000.00
DeWALD A501 (HARP) brown $300.00, yellow $400.00, red $1,000.00
ARVIN 532 any color combination $1,350.00, **EMERSON 520** $60.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
we will buy one piece or entire collection
watch out there's a new guy in town

FOR SALE

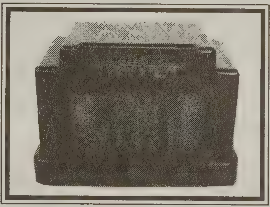
FOR



SALE

FADA 252
Yellow catalin radio mint, working $695.00

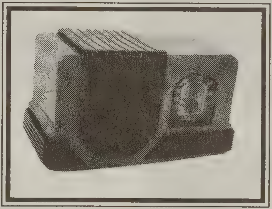
FOR



SALE

Addison 5
Dark green with yellow trim mint, working $1475.00

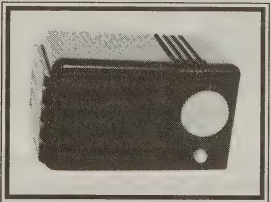
FOR



SALE

Addison 2
Peanut butter with brown trim
small crack on bottom from back to screw hole $535.00

FOR

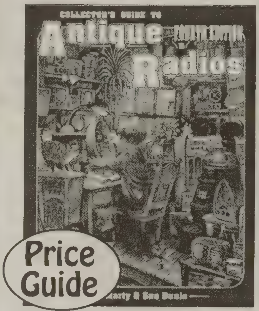


SALE

Detrola Super Pee Wee
Brown bakelite mint with back, $435.00

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES

Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season


Collector's Guide to
Antique Radios
Marty & Sue Bunis
Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

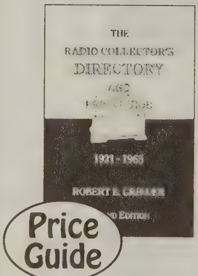
Collector's Guide to
Radios
Marty & Sue Bunis
Price Guide

NEW BOOKS..........

70 Years of Radio Tubes & Valves, 2nd Edition, Stokes. *Revised and expanded, new chapter on audio tubes and new index. Info on over 1,300 tubes. Over 730 tubes pictured. 1997. 263 pages...* **$29.95**

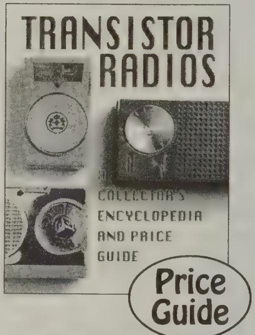
Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data for PC's. Covers 27,000+ tubes from several countries. Includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists tube function, manufacturer, year of introduction, technical data and a pinning diagram. 3 ½" diskette for IBM compatible computers.* **$39.95**

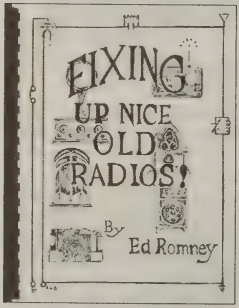
Hams! We now have 8 ham books – See our full page ad


The Radio Collector's Directory
1921-1965
Robert E. Grinder
Price Guide

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**

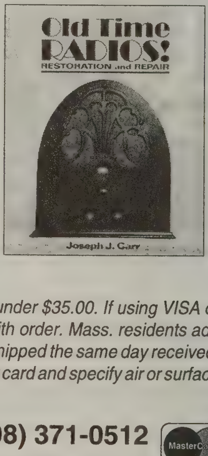
Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**


TRANSISTOR RADIOS
Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide
Price Guide


Fixing Up Nice Old Radios!
By Ed Romney

Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$29.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**


Old Time Radios!
Restoration and Repair
Joseph J. Carr

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

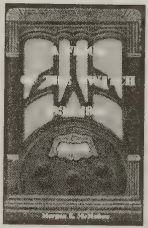
(Oct-97)

Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season

Volume 1
Crystal
Volume 2
Crystal Clear
by Maurice L. Sievers

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

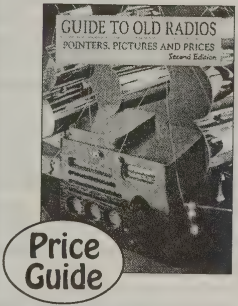
Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**



NEW BOOKS..........

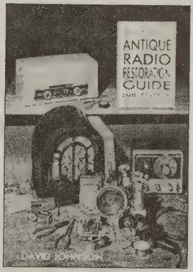
Zenith The Early Years 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. *Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 Photographs, and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. Softcover. (Available Oct. 1997)***$29.95**

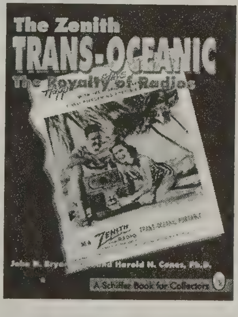
1940 E.H. Scott Radio Laboratories Catalog, Reprinted by King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes several custom built radios and cabinet illustrations.....* **$12.95**


GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS
POINTERS, PICTURES AND PRICES
Second Edition
Price Guide

Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**

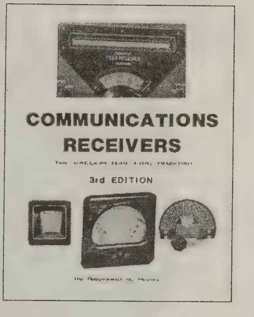
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**


ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION GUIDE
DAVID JOHNSON


The Zenith
TRANS-OCEANIC
The Royalty of Radios
A Schiffer Book for Collectors

The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated, 115 pages.* — **$19.95**


COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVERS
3rd EDITION

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Oct-97)

FOR SALE: We offer speaker field coil rewinding and complete speaker repair. Call. New! Color laser cover/ Xerox copy of a Sparton full-line catalog showing the Nocturne, 558 and many others – $22 ppd. Replica copy of Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere owner's manual – $15. Replica faceplate for 1938 Zenith Robot dial, an exact copy of the original – $45 with your restorable trade-in. Call for details. Reproduction 1936 or 1937 Zenith full-line poster – $19 ppd. Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart reproduction – $19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs, owner's manuals for most Zeniths and other brands, grille cloth and other radio parts. Universal dial belt kit – $8.95 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Red Regency TR-1 w/original leather case, exc – $450. Heliaphone crystal radio, exc – $400. RCA Radiola dealer enameled sign, 1920 – $475. Emerson Mickey Mouse radio, vg – $1,600. RCA Service Notes yearbooks 1929-51, 14 vols. – $1,100. RCA 77 microphone – $1,100. Rider's Vol. I – $50. Rider's Vol. II – $50. Rider's Vol. III-V – $35. Rider's VI-XVIII – $30. Rider's Vol. XXI, XIX, XX – $50. Rider's XXI – $75. Contact: Waves, 110 W. 25th St., New York, NY 10001. (212) 989-9284

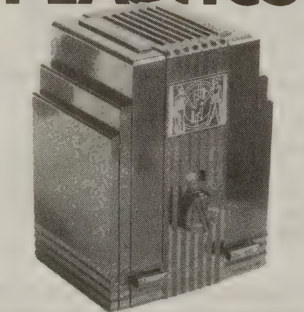
FOR SALE: Zenith chairside 9S244 – $350 plus shipping. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047, call weekends

FOR SALE: (2) Neumann AC701 (K) mike preamp tubes, N.I.B. – $140 ea. Gold Lion U709/6CA4/EZ81 – $12. New Bunis Antique Radios, 3rd edition – $13 includes priority mail. William Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

FOR SALE: Braille dial RCA 4-band receiver TVZ-13, TV14-83, FM/AM Model 303 – $19 + shpg. H. Mohr, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

• WANTED •

EARLY PLASTICS



Top prices paid for prewar plastic radios
by Air King, Kadette, Detrola, RCA, etc.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE: 5A General Radio Variac – $35. Heathkit BE-2 battery eliminator 5-7 1/2v @ 10/15A – $45. RF signal generator 100Kc to 25/75 Mc. – $35. Zenith Radio (1939) 8S463 – $300. Philco 46-1226 (1946) radio/phono console – $85. Philco 38-3 (1938) radio console – $150. (2) 60-watt tube power amps, w/6550's – $125 ea. Heathkit IT-5230 color/B&W picture tube tester/rejuvenator – $35. Sylvania sign, wood, gold on black, 9" x 45" – $25. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: (10) 6N5 – $10 ea. (12) 6E5 – $10 ea. (10) RCA 811A – $25 ea. (10) 6L6GC – $25 ea. (20) 6V6GTA/B – $15 ea. (10) 12AY7 – $6 ea. (10) 12BH7 – $10 ea. (5) Brightson X199 true blue tubes, in a flip-top display box – $150. (15) 6LQ6 – $30 ea. (10) 7199 – $20 ea. Lots of others in stock, call! RCA Model BP-10 superheterodyne radio – $60. Hickok Model 209A volt-ohm-milliammeter, with all test probes, and manual – $100. Sprague Model TO-4 Tel-Ohmike capacitor tester – $75. All + shipping. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. Phone/fax: (617) 247-0672

FOR SALE: Cathedrals: AK 627, excellent original condition – $600; AK 80, good original finish – $500; AK 944, very good cond – $325; AK 84, professionally refinished – $395; Erla cathedral, excellent cond, plays – $250; Zenith Model LH, exc – $290. Majestic Melody Cruiser – $325. Sid Stivland, 17725 6th Ave. N, Plymouth, MN 55447. (612) 475-1332

FOR SALE: RCA 3BX-671 Strato-World – $70. RCA BP-10 chrome portable – $40. Gloritone #27 cathedral – $125. Seminole 10-transistor #1000 AM/SW, working, with case – $50. Stewart-Warner: small 9 in. drum speaker, works – $40; also A51T-3 Play-Pal, white, nice, rebuilt – $100. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748. (319) 285-6472

FOR SALE: Beetle General Electric with brass trim, Model 520 – $650. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. (800) 777-1452

FOR SALE: (1,000+) tubes N.I.B. – $250. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047, call weekends

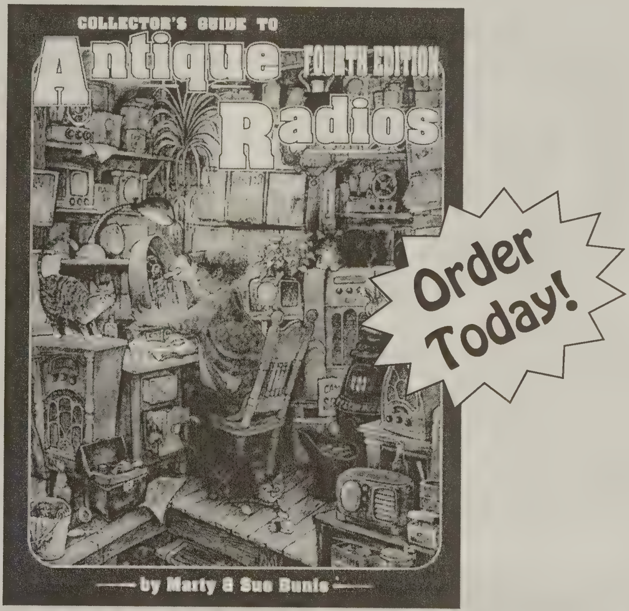
FOR SALE: Michigan midget 1-tube, all orig., vg cond. with good BB tipped WD12 – $195. Kadette Deluxe 5-tube wood, Deco radio, fair cond. missing 2 knobs – $325. McIntosh C-4 preamp, gc – $150. Good Bakelite based WD-11 tubes – $50 ea. Dave Christensen, 124 S. Main St., Stillwater, MN 55082. (612) 439-3919, days; (715) 386-6397, eves.

FOR SALE: New military gear: Headphones #H-251 – $16; #H-161, w/boom mic – $30; #M-80 C/U microphone – $12; #H-250 handset – $12. Tom Gaida, Box 3328, Duluth, MN 55803. (218) 724-4131. Fax: (218) 728-0260

FOR SALE: Radios, old catalogs, advertising items, and a wood consolette, on legs, Standardyne Majestic, 1925, 7-tube, with pwr supply, excellent working cond. See at December Bradenton, Fla. meet. List: Davies, 701 W. Albee Rd., Nokomis, FL 34275

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (508) 371-7129 **Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/**

(Apr-97)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Grantline, ivory, Mod 605 – $275. Walnut color cabinet with lt. tan grille, Kadette Jewel – $450. RCA Mod 19 cathedral – $200. Jax cathedral (as seen on p. 16, E.O.R. II) – $300. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Scott LK-72 amp – $65. Fisher walnut cases – $45. Steve Kelsay, 33 Clover Ln., Aliso Viejo, CA 92656. Voice/fax: (714) 831-7258

FOR SALE: Books. Hundreds on tube servicing and ham radio. List – 55¢ LSASE. Charles Brett, 5980 Old Ranch Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80908. (719) 495-8660

FOR SALE: Radio Boys, Rescue the Lost Alaska Expedition by Breckenridge, vg cond – $12 + $2. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997-2270. (561) 283-4143

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.I.B. finals for Globe Champion TX Mod 300 and 350, (Arizona list $120 ea.), my price – $50. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Tubes 50 (ST19), 250/350, 245/345, all used, tested. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. Tel.fax: (408) 268-4016. E-mail: jmizuno@usa.net

FOR SALE: Comm. tape deck Magnecorder Model 814, 14 in. reels, speeds 7.5, 3.75 with (5) reels, playback only, mono tested – $100 plus shipping. Also extra reels –$10 ea. Jim Smith, KB7LBY, 1228 S. 40th Dr., Yuma, AZ 85364. (520) 329-0384. Fax: (520) 782-6252

FOR SALE: Toshiba 8TM-294B in display box – $90. Radio Enters Home, repaired cover – $35 + UPS. Jim O'Neill, 170 Devon Rd., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 363-3682

FOR SALE: Philco 90 cathedral, rough but restorable – $250. Electro-Voice V-2 microphone. Spring and ring carbon microphone. RCA amplifier, 6L6's – $75. Tube novelty set shaped like a full size car battery, rare. Still, need a chassis for an Air King tombstone, Model 66, 100 or 120. Please call if you have one. Thanks. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919. E-mail: oldradio@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Tempo One 80-10 transceiver, AC supply, speaker, digital frequency display, microphone, LN – $300. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott Mod 208 stereo power amp – $300. Scott 13 preamp – $300. Scott 340 amp/tuner – $375. Scott 330-C tuner – $175. David Bogen DB-10 amp – $100. Lafayette super powerful LA-235 stereo 70-watt amp – $350. Two Fisher Mod 30 mono blocks pure amps – $300/pr. Fisher 500-C receiver – $350. Scott 290 amp, 90 watt – $475. (2) Bogen DB20 amplifiers – $350/pr. Sherwood 8000 receiver – $270. McIntosh Mod 230 amp – $400. (2) Heath Kit W-5-M power amps w/pair of WA-P1 preamps – $800. Heath Kit MA-1 power supply with Heath Kit W3M power amp – $300. Dynaco ST-70 w/upgrade pad – $300. Dynaco PAS-2 and FM 3 tuner – $300 both. A pair of original Dyna Kit ST-70 power amps – $500. Leak Varislope III preamp – $80. Leak Point One Plus preamp – $80. Harman Kardon Citation Eleven preamp solid-state – $225. Western Electric 10-watt Mod KS16575-L1 with push-pulls #350B tubes not included – $250. Citation I preamp – $400. Scott 355 preamp tuner – $375. Scott 399 AM+FM tuner – $350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38C, SX140 – $65 ea. John Barksdale, 2317 W. 4th St., Gulf Shores, AL 36542. (334) 968-7074. E-mail: gulfair@gulftel.com

Predicta Pedestal Replicas

Our Predicta Pedestal is a replica of the original, from the mahogany cabinets to the swivel picture tube. Each unit is handcrafted one at a time, and can be ordered with any finish color to compliment your decor. The best part is that our replica has all the bells and whistles of a modern state of the art television. All models feature RCA's ColorTrak Chassis and Picture tube. For a free brochure call, write or e-mail us today!

Model A2052 (20" tube) – $1,445

Model A2554 (25" tube) – $1,699

CB ELECTRONICS
626 Greenville Hwy.
Hendersonville, NC 28792
(704) 698-0062
E-mail: predicta@a-o.com

WANTED: Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Western Electric transformers and loudspeaking telephone, any models and condition. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. Tel.fax: (408) 268-4016. E-mail: jmizuno@usa.net

WANTED: JBL 2231A 15" woofer. Will buy 1 or pair, dead or alive. Russell Hulme, 8504 Soneto Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89117. (702) 233-1379. Fax: (702) 242-3857

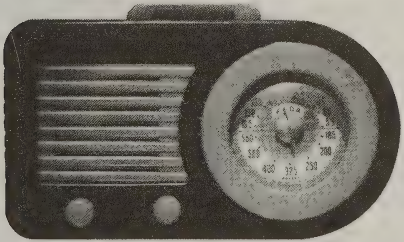
WANTED: Music Master 21" bell horn, can trade early radio items of equal value. Sev Dvorsky, 380 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-6633

WANTED: Victor Hyperion radio/phono. Also other Victor Electrola's Models 9-54, 8-60, 10-51, 10-70, Tuscany and others! Have some radio trades. Will pick up almost anywhere. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

WANTED: Fada, Fada, Fada, Fada, end my agony, sell me your non-wood Fada radios and parts, advertising, etc. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. (800) 777-1452

WANTED: Popular Mechanics Shop Notes magazine, also Heathkit GC1000 clock kit or factory manual. William C. Anliker, 1521 Del Monte Trl. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87121. (505) 831-7279

WANTED: RCA 45 players w/amp, either consoles or tabletop, complete. Describe condition. Tom Paruta, 43 Flower St., Buffalo, NY 14214. E-mail: TomTMP58@aol.com



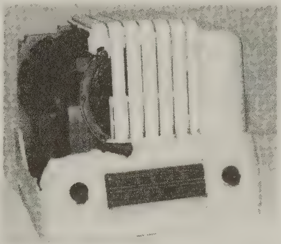
WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Radio Boys book, Air Patrol by Breckenridge. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Addison 2, Fada 700, Fada 845, Garod 6AU1. Don Moody, 1600-M Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, NC 27608. (919) 821-3530. E-mail: Don21480@aol.com

WANTED: I'm in desperate need of the red tuning dial for the Airline Rudolph novelty radio. It's the same dial as the Airline Lone Ranger radio. A reproduction is fine. I will buy a parts set with a dial. I will also pay a nice fee to borrow the dial to have it reproduced. Jim Allen, 1635 Newcastle Dr., Los Altos, CA 94024. (408) 447-4802, days or (650) 968-0640, evenings. E-mail: jimallen@cup44ux.cup.hp.com

WANTED: Desperate! $$$$ for Adams Morgan Paragon open-frame audio transformer! Rick Ammon, 1249 Solstice Ln., Fort Collins, CO 80525-1239. (970) 221-4001. E-mail: wireless@bamboo.verinet.com



WANTED: DeWald 548 or just the cabinet to repair mine. Also want Panasonic flying saucer TV TR-005 and Emerson 744 radio. John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597. E-mail: 70313.2564@compuserve.com

WANTED: Canadian GE C-400 midget radios in any colors. Will buy or trade. David Katz, 1 First Canadian Pl., Ste. 920, PO Box 359, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5X 1E1. (416) 869-8429. E-mail: dkatz@tor.lafleurbrown.ca

Call the CHRS Hotline: 415/821-9800

CHRS IS ON THE WEB

http://www.wp.com/chrs

JOIN NOW!

- Four Journals per year. *"The finest radio club magazine in the nation."*
- Join now and receive *Hints & Kinks*, a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS.
- 14 collector's events scheduled for 1997 all over Northern and Central California.
- Members receive access to the CHRS technical reprint service.
- All this and more for $20 per year.

California Historical Radio Society
PO Box 31659
San Francisco, CA 94131
http://www.wp.com/chrs

PUETT ELECTRONICS
PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.
PHONES:
(214) 321-0927 - ANS. MACH. AFTER 4 RINGS
(214) 327-8721 - FAX AFTER 4 RINGS

CATALOG NO. 8A
84 - PAGES
$5.00 POSTPAID
A $5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON COMES WITH YOUR CATALOG
APPLICABLE TO AN ORDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS OR MORE.
NO EXPIRATION DATE ON THE COUPON!

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2.400 DIFFERENT
ANTIQUE RADIO BOOKS AND PUBLICAIONS
FROM 1902 UP. HIGH QUALITY BOUND REPRINTS.
HISTORICAL BOOKS. INSTRUCTION & SERVICE
MANUALS. ETC.. BY NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER
FOR RADIOS. TEST EQUIPMENT.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. HAM GEAR. ETC.
WE OFFER TUBES. OLD-TIME-RADIO SHOWS ON
CASSETTES. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND
MUCH MORE!
ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

OUR 25TH. ANNIVERSARY SALE
OCTOBER THRU DECEMBER 1997
BUT SUBJECT TO EXPIRATION WITHOUT NOTICE.
25% DISCOUNT
ON ALL MERCHÃNDISE IN CATALOG NO. 8A
WITH EXCEPTION OF TUBES WHICH ARE OUT OF STOCK.
DISCOUNT DOES APPLY TO CLUB MEMBERSHIPS!
HOW IT WORKS
(1) ADD TOTAL COST OF ORDERED MERCHANDISE.
(2) MULTIPLY BY 75% TO RECEIVE YOUR 25% DISCOUNT.
(3) ADD ONLY ONE $2.00 HANDLING FEE WITH ORDER.
(4) USE THE FULL NON-DISCOUNTED TOTAL OF YOUR
MERCHANDISE TO DETERMINE YOUR SHIPPING COST
FROM THE CHART ON BACK OF ORDER FORM OR FROM
THE BACK OF THE CATALOG FRONT COVER.
(5) TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 8.25% STATE SALES TAX BY
STATE LAW APPLICABLE TO THE TOTAL OF
MERCHANDISE PLUS HANDLING AND SHIPPING COST.
YOU PAY NO STATE SALES TAX IF YOU DO NOT LIVE IN TEXAS.
NO OTHER DISCOUNTS OR COUPONS
WILL BE ACCEPTED IN COMBINATION WITH THIS
SPECIAL 25% DISCOUNT SALE.

PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY
MASTER CARD/VISA. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
ORDER BY TELEPHONE. FAX OR MAIL

SHORT WAVE LISTENERS
BROADCAST BAND LISTENERS
SUBSCRIBE TO
ANTIQUE RADIO TOPICS
THE RADIO DX ASSOCIATION BULLETIN
REGULARLY $10.00/YEAR - $7.50 WITH DISCOUNT!
YOU RECEIVE REPORTS ON STATIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN HEARD.
LISTS OF SOURCES FOR SWL/BCL RECEIVERS. EQUIPMENT,
AND BOOKS. TESTS ON VARIOUS RECEIVERS AND MUCH MORE!

THE PUETT ELECTRONICS
ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
WE OFFER 20 DIFFERENT SERVICES AND DISCOUNTS.
MEMBERS RECEIVE
THE P.E. NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST
IN WICH WE OFFER ALL TYPES OF RADIOS.
TEST EQUIPMENT. BOOKS. RARE TUBES. ETC.
REGULARLY $15.00 - $11.25 WITH DISCOUNT!

IF YOU ALREADY HAVE
CATALOG NO. 8
YOU CAN OBTAIN ADDENDUM
PAGES TO UPGRADE TO
CATALOG NO. 8A FOR $1.00!

NEW

FOR SALE: Plug-in battery meter for RCA Radiola's 25, 20, etc. – $100 ppd lower 48. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: National Model 60 mint – $75. Carl Duck, PO Box 1931, Hallandale, FL 33008-1931. (305) 949-2644

FOR SALE: Books/books. Ham/technical; new list – SASE. National 1-10, bound QSTs 1935-43 – $250. John Travis, 66 Willowbrook Rd., Asheville, NC 28805

FOR SALE: Cathode ray tubes 2BP1, 3BP1A, 3ADP1, all are new old stock – $25 ea. + shipping. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: 1. Hallicrafters S-120, vg – $30. 2. Jewel #304 Pixie, 1948, midget, vg – $100. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Viking II – $200. ART-13 – $100. WWII tank radio U.S./Russian – $200 + UPS. H. Felder, K3RPY, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Catalin radios, will consider electric fans, porcelain toasters, ornate electric heaters for swap. Richard Padron, Jr., 1005 E. Idlewild Ave., Tampa, FL 33604. (800) 320-FANS

FOR SALE: Test equipment, some HP and other industrial, as well as consumer. Send a SASE or e-mail. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: Hpewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: GE 535 with good clock – $25; without – $15. Jim Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

FOR SALE: Zenith shutter dial chassis, 8 tubes, 3-band, clean – $40. Ralph Trotter, 103 Beach Rd., Bristol, RI 02809. (401) 254-0138

FOR SALE: Loctals 25 – $65; N.R.I. (one) – $60, PU. **WANTED:** Rockford watch dial, 16 SHC. Dewey Shaffer, RD2, Box 104-B, New Paris, PA 15554. (814) 839-4728

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiotron Designer's Handbook. **WANTED:** Rider's 23, Radio Shack 1954, WRL 1963 catalogs. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

FOR SALE: Tube testers. Hickok AC51X, 550X – $55 ea. See Oct. A.R.C. p. 9. NRI 71, EICO 625, PACO T60 – $25 ea. All plus shipping. **WANTED:** Schematic for Navy RBL5 marine radio. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182

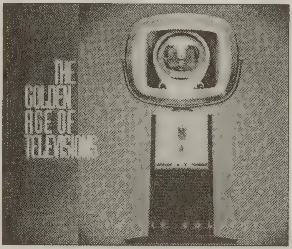
FOR SALE: Grundig 75WE – $28. Meck RC-5C5 – $45. RCA 56X, red – $30. All nice condition. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: Fisher KX100 amplifier – $65. RCA 6XD5, has Nipper in center of grille – $15. A.R.C. 1988 - 1994, not complete set, take all or nothing – Free, you pay shipping. **WANTED:** RCA 2XF941 AM/FM. All items plus UPS. Jon Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, 6 to 9 pm EST. E-mail: jdjaandreasen@Compuserve.com

Gift Ideas for the Holidays

ZENITH RADIO
THE EARLY YEARS
1919-1935
WITH VALUES
Harold Cones
John Bryant
Collectors
Price Guide

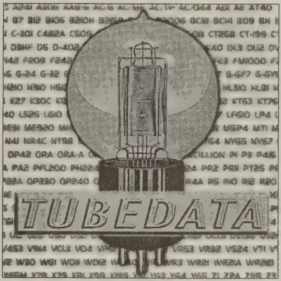
Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned three-book series explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photographs, documents, and information. Approximately 300 photographs and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**
(Available October 1997)


THE GOLDEN AGE OF TELEVISIONS

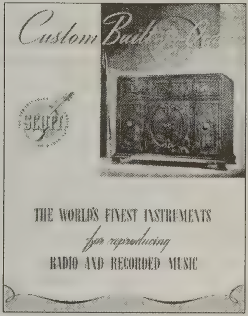
The Golden Age of Televisions by Philip Collins. *Features an amazing collection of photographs of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 ½". Softcover.* — **$15.95**
(Available October 1997)

THE TALKING MACHINE
An Illustrated
COMPENDIUM
1877-1929
& George F. Paul
Collectors
Price Guide

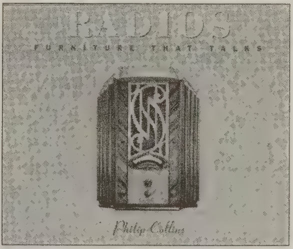
The Talking Machine, An Illustrated Compendium, 1877-1929 by Timothy Fabrizio and George Paul. *Contains over 550 beautiful, clear photos of external and internal horn phonographs. The authoritative text and value guide, complemented with a wealth of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pages. Hardcover only.* — **$69.95**



Tube Data by Åke Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PC's. Covers over 27,000 tubes from several countries. Includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists tube function, manufacturer, year of introduction, variations, technical data and a pinning diagram. 3 ½" diskette for IBM compatible computers.* — **$39.95**


Custom Built
SCOTT
THE WORLD'S FINEST INSTRUMENTS
for reproducing
RADIO AND RECORDED MUSIC

1940 E.H. Scott Radio Laboratories Catalog Reprinted by Kent King. *Quality reproduction of the 1940 E.H. Scott Radio Laboratories full line catalog of custom built receivers, including the then revolutionary FM reception. Includes several custom built radios and cabinet illustrations and technical summary of Scott receivers. 8 ½" x 11", 32 pages. Softcover.* — **$12.95**


RADIOS
FURNITURE THAT TALKS
Philip Collins

Radios: Furniture That Talks by Philip Collins. *Highboys, lowboys, cathedrals, breadboards, tombstones, chairsides, and table tops. Full color photos of over 100 of the most exquisite radios manufactured in the United States. Also contains advertisments and ephemera. 10" x 8 ½", 256 pages. Softcover.* — **$15.95**
(Available November 1997)

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Oct-97)

FOR SALE/TRADE: RME 99 with speaker – $350. Hallicrafters S-36 communication rcvr – $350. Hallicrafters SX 28 – $525. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: International Kadette Tunemaster KRC-2 – $150. DeForest DT-800 amplifier cabinet – $200. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farme007@tc.umn.edu

---

FOR SALE: Dynaco stereo 120 w/TIP, mod works perfect – $85 + ship. Browning AM/FM RJ-12B, mint cosmetics – $50+ OBO. Dana Parsons, PO Box 55426, Bridgeport, CT 06610-5426. (203) 333-0659

FOR SALE: Heath IT-17 tube tester, works but is missing 0-1 mA meter – $20 OBO. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: (337) Recoton replacement needles, with five cabinets, 3 marked Recoton. LSASE for list. Prefer to sell entire lot. LSASE for list. Guild New Englander – Offers? Sangamo Rotating Standard Type 44 in metal cabinet – $75. CalRad DM-21 dynamic microphone Hi-Loz letters scratched in bottom part – $50. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Emerson 838 hybrid tube/transistor, silver front w/black back, very good condition – $145 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Butterscotch handle, clear dial plastic and dial scale for Garod 1B55L (Sideli, p. 91), Philco 604. Robert Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: robertc894@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Vintage microphone on desk stand – $90. Emerson 888 Vanguard, black – $60. Plus shipping. Steven Thompson, 504 Cardell Cir., Mableton, GA 30126. (770) 819-1743

This Holiday Season...

Give A Gift Subscription to

Antique Radio Classified

BONUS: December 1997 Free!

All gift subscriptions received before December 31 will be sent the December 1997 issue free!*

To Order:

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to VISA or MasterCard, and send to:

A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Or Call (508) 371-0512.

P.S. There are more gift ideas from A.R.C. on page 41.

* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension will be made to the recipient's subscription.

FOR SALE: Addison 2, brown/brown, w/back – $350. Fada black Bakelite, Deco grille – $90. DeWald G-404 midget – $75. RCA Hollywood Bowl, green, Canadian-only design – $75. Seattle Seahawks helmet radio – $25. Toshiba Rice Bowl transistor, very cool – $175. Sparton Split Grille, rare, professionally repaired – $200. (2) Westclox pocket transistor radio/clock – $30 ea. **WANTED:** Chassis for Emerson AU-190, BT-245, or 213, will pay – $200. Mike Herman, 2-1731 Rockland Ave., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8S 1W6. (250) 595-2829. E-mail: edman@octonet.com

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric Mod 10B horn speaker base – $175. Amplion theatre speaker horn driver, resembles Western Electric amplifier, 10 watt Mod KS 16575-L1 uses 350B push-pulls – $1,250. Three WE #253 (2-pin ballast tube) – $275 ea. Rare Magnavox R2 Mod C horn speaker, base only in near mint condition – $350. (5) pair of N.I.B. Brandes headsets – $35 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

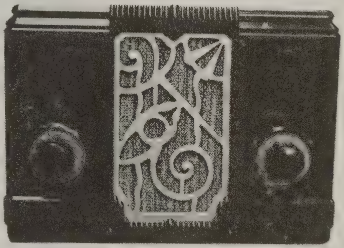
---

FOR SALE: Available Nov. 30. Mac MC275, mint, cage – $3,300. Entec SW1 Servo subwoofer – $1,000. B&K 7003 4-channel RTOR tapedeck – $500. Tannoy 12" coax. in orbitus boxes, gold frame, blue magnet – $2,000. Auricon CM71 sound on film 16mm camera with recording amp – $1,000. Jensen XP101 horn, xover – $300. JBL 537-509, original gold horn for Hartsfield – $1,000 pr. Huge Bozak B4000 speakers with 2x12" woofers , 1x8" mid. 8xtweeters in linesource array – $1,000 pr. Scott 335, Fisher 100 multiplexers – $150 ea. General Radio 942A toroidal output transformer rare – $300. Leak TL25 plus – $750 pr. EV A20CL circlotron amp – $375. Empire 9000M speakers – $1,000 pr. Philco G4720M Tandem TV – $500. Huge Heathkit speaker with 2xAltec 803A, 511 horn – $500. 117 pcs. 16" transcription lps – $1,000. HK Citation 11 amp with 3 amp rectifiers, polyprop coupling caps – $750. Emi-superscope, British, 2020 stereo 6BQ5 amp – $400. Leslie organ speaker 22H – $900. Fisher 50A, 55A amps – $500 ea. Marconi 901 pre-war, 1938, TV cabinet only, beautiful veneer, display your radios in this – $500. Acro TO350 100 watt output trans. – $400 pr. Altair 8800 computer basic reference manual, copyright 1977 – $100. Scott 280 amp, same as Marantz 9 – $1,000. (128) pcs. TV Guide 1970-74 – $400. .004uf 8KVdc mylar caps. Made in 1991 by ASC-TRW sold only in quantities of 100 – $150. Shipping paid. Philco 39-55 console with remote 10 tubes – $250. Garrard 301 turntable – $500. HP, Tek, Gen-Rad, Radio-masters catalogs – $25. Shipping paid. Weco 118A amp – $1,000. (143) pcs. Sprague twistlock caps 30-20-4UF, 500 Vdc – $15 ea. Paillard Bolex H16 camera with 75 mm, 25 mm, 15 mm lenses – $500. (17) pcs. modulation trans – $400. Sansui 1000A output trans. The best for low powered single-ended amps (see Glass Audio article) – $200 pr. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043.

FOR SALE: RCA BA-6 limiting amplifier – $350. Radiola 24 – $150. MC-30, rusty – $225. Scott 310-D, with cabinet – $175. Scott 350-B, cabinet – $200. Scott 370-B – $75. Fisher FM 90-H – $100. Triad HF-18 mono triode amp and HF-3 preamp – $225. Heathkit PS-3 regulated supply – $50. TS-164-AR frequency meter, AC supply – $75. Sony 4-203W mini TV. Larry Kays, 6 Old Ivy Dr., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0462, after 7 pm EST

WANTED: Knobs and escutcheon for Grunow Mod 501 radio (Stein, M.A.J.A. V. 1, p. 112). Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Western Electric amps, horn, spkr, xfmr, wire, socket, caps and data-sheet etc. 101, 102, 104, 205, 211, 212, 216, 217, 242, 252, 253, 262, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 300, 310, 339, 347, 348, 349, 350, VT2, VT25A, VT52. Others: KT66, 77, 88, RCA 50/250/350, 245/345, 845, Telefunken ECC81, 82, 83. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. Tel/fax: (408) 268-4016. E-mail: jmizuno@usa.net



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA or Cunningham 245/345 tubes, N.I.B. – $60; used – $35. H. Kato, c/o T. Kato, 6868 Chelsea Rd., McLean, VA 22101

WANTED: Resistance power cord for 1930's vintage Emerson, feet for RCA Radiola 60, also looking for a mint Bendix 115 white/red. Dick Crofton, 1820 Huron Tr., Plano, TX 75075. (972) 578-9330. Fax: (972) 422-5998. E-mail: mail: richcroft@msn.com

WANTED: Victor Electrola/Radiolas, including parts sets. Expecially need RCA power amplifiers AP-736 and AP-777; right-handed magnetic pickup and Radiola 64 drawer/chassis for VE 9-54. Will pick up. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

WANTED: Cash or radios for your bipolar motors, dynamos, school electrical lab items. Tom Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

WANTED: Sony boom box Model CFS-W501, any condition. Only need liquid crystal display. Allen A. Gault, 2012 Citrus Ave., Jessup, MD 20794. (410) 799-7763

WANTED: Pilot Super Wasp battery. **FOR SALE:** Radiola IIIA – $60. Joseph Kelber, 503 Scranton Ave., Scranton, KS 66537. (785) 793-2323

WANTED: Zenith 1930s and 1940s radios, table models and consoles; chassis and parts radios. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

WANTED: Deforest F-5 portable, Deforest-Crosley 50 or 51. Any condition. Rob Loeser, 390 Beech St., South Hempstead, NY 11550. (516) 483-0463

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere, empty cabinet for same and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. Chrome Capehart record changer. We will buy or trade. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: 7-inch TVs, complete sets or parts sets; Pilot TV-37 3-inch parts sets. Bryan Durbal, Channel One Television and Radio, 1164 Ladd Rd., Walled Lake, MI 48390. (800) 654-8991

WANTED: Payphones, 3 slot; Gray, Western Electric, Automatic Electric. I pay highest prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: Sams Photofacts #1-60 must be in original hardcover black binders. Dan Gutowski, 12132 Cavell, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 261-5058

WANTED: Capehart Orchestrope, Victor 9-55, 10-50, early radio phonos with changers. Pre-1934 jukes. Alan Wohl, 247 Prospect Ave., Cedarhurst, NY 11516. (516) 295-5614

WANTED: Thorens 124 turntable, Pilot AA901 amp, Karlson 12' & 15' factory Formica cabs, singles OK. McIntosh tube amps, all tuners, parts, cabs, whole systems. Walt Fleming, 82 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957

WANTED: Panel and dial for AK coupled circuit tuner, part 3752, used on breadboards. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: Two No. 35 Pilot Bakelite brackets 1 x 3/8 x 8 1/2. Pilot No. 391 audio transformer, and any Pilot Wasp construction plans, ads, pictures or other information. Kenny Mullis, KF4CQG, 1324 West Shore Dr., Lancaster, SC 29720. (803) 283-4046

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA
1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214
MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE: Guild Town Crier, like new, plays great – $135 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiola III – $115. Balanced amp – $200. Good original audios. No tubes. Plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: Majestic 5A410 – $90. Delco R1151 – $115. Belmont 6D111 – $135. Emerson 520 – $125. Stromberg-Carlson 761 – $50. Northern Electric 5508 – $100. 5000 Rainbow – $125. Zenith 5R312 – $200. Emerson Violin – $500. Motorola 5X1U – $110. 53H – $110. Detrola 343 – $90. Arvin 440, red – $75. Plantair xtal w/box – $75. Philco 49-901, hairline – $185. RCA 75X17 oriental – $135. Phillips – $85. Transistors: Emerson 888's 25-110; Hitachi 365S w/box – $95; Regency TR-6 – $85; Sony TR-84 – $85; Nipco Jet – $60. Global GR711, 40 – $125. Hitachi TH 759 – $50; Emerson 849 – $100; GEP15 w/case, charger – $65. **WANTED:** Kadette, Detrola, Fada, Catalin, Beetle, Plaskon, transistors. Send $1 + LSASE Fall Photolist. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-Mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vintage, all excellent condition and manuals. Precision ES-550 wideband cathode ray oscillograph. Precision 98-tube voltmeter. E-400 sweep signal generator #1210 portable color pattern generator. Amphenol #860 color commander test pattern generator. Rider's TV Tech files. Sams Record Changer Manuals. Panasonic AM/FM stereo record changer. Ampro-Precision movie projector Model A-8. Photo album 1939 World's Fair – Make an offer. Cindy Noelle, 20 Waverly Ave., E. Rockaway, NY 11518. (516) 887-4551

FOR SALE: Ferguson – $75. Radiola 18 – $90. Philco 53-954 – $70. Admiral 5S32 – $25. Zenith 4K035 – $45. Zenith G730 – $50. Motorola 5A9M – $45. Motorola 5M1U – $45. Silvertone 2421 – $50. Hallicrafters S120 – $50. Emerson 514 – $40. Capehart T522 – $45. Emerson 343 – $50. Jewel 5030 – $40. RCA 66X2 – $40. Motorola 7XM21 – $40. RCA 2X62 – $40. Emerson 659 – $55. Detrola 568-1 – $30. All prices plus S/H. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 774-9153. E-mail: budsantoro@aol.com

FOR SALE: Very rare Regency TR-1, with transparent back; the case front is white, transparent back has very minor surface scratches, no cracks or chips, very good condition, except for a scratch on tuning dial; comes with leather case – Best Offer over $1,000. Marty Bunis, 32 W. Main St., Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051. Fax: (603) 938-2430. E-mail: mbunis@oldradios.com

FOR SALE: Beautiful Tektronix 453 portable dual trace scope, 50 MHz, delayed sweep, new probes, manual, calibrated – $250. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: RCA RAE-59 – $650. Pilot 2 pc. stereo, 18-tube, early American cabinets – $250. Capehart 116, excellent – $750. Victor RE 57 – $350. Philco 42-1008 beam of light – $145. Grant Steger, 627 Main, Juneau, WI 53039. (920) 386-2575

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38E – $25. Drake SW8 – $495. GE Superadio II L.N., boxed – $150. Sony ICF-SWI L.N., boxed, complete kit – $250. **WANTED:** Will pay top dollar for the following radios: Zenith T-O R-7000-2; Nordmende Globe Traveler III or IV; Hallicrafters SW-1200. Radios must be truly mint. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE/TRADE: Early National 3-tube (2-237 and 1-236), battery with plug-in coils. **HELP:** Need two good original interstage transformers for Kennedy 521 amp or rewind of my open originals. Phil Boydston, 640-18 Tete Lours Dr., Mandevile, LA 70471. (504) 845-0867

FOR SALE: Microphones: Turner + 2 – $50. Turner 254 w/box – $35. Lafayette 99-4546 (like EV664) – $50. Many others. Heathkit IM-18 VTVM – $35. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273 EST

FOR SALE: Dual electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 mfd at 160 Vdc – $3.75 ea. for (4) or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050, v/f

FOR SALE: Rider's Manuals 1-21, books 1-5 are individual, good condition. Elbert Marshall, Rt. 2, Box 239, Hillsville, VA 24343. (540) 398-2283

FOR SALE: Mint Philcos #70 – $450; #20 – $375; 1930s QST – $3 ea. List LSASE. Richard L. Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Central Electronics 200V, vg – $450. **WANTED:** Rider's Radio Vols. 18-23, subminiature tube portables. Phil Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

FOR SALE: Toy Crystal Radios, price guide in full color; American Shirt-Pocket Transistor Radios, price guide in full color – $19.95 ea. includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

FOR SALE: Catalins, (15) available including Fada, Emerson, Stewart-Warner, DeWald, etc. Also several cracked, damaged sets. Few Crosley small bullseyes, yellow Weltron space helmet, prewar red Emersonette w/crack, neat red Motorola URCA 56-CS, new-in-box, ivory Truetone, Jr. Also numerous 888's, Royal 500 hand-wired, Sterling LS-4 nice, Sony TR-84, Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000-1, nr. mint. Also Catalin poker chip racks, chips, S&P, N.O.S. Reddy-Kilowatt items, red/butterscotch checkers – $50/3 sets. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

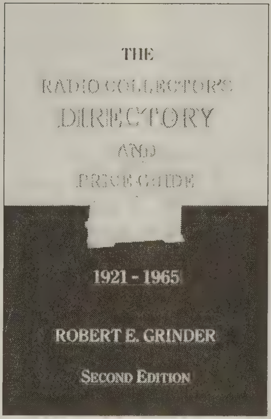
FOR SALE: 10% off asked prices in my ads on pages 52 and 83 in the October A.R.C. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-0227

FOR SALE: Philco 20 cathedral – $200. Philco 60 cathedral, needs restoration – $75. Delco 1231A, ribbon grille, nice – $100. Airline 62-455, Deco, telephone dial – $125. Zenith T-O H-500, needs restoration – $45. Eric Hayes, 1248 Denver Ct., Naperville, IL 60540. (630) 357-4569

FOR SALE: Science Fair 28-220, 28-258 and Lafayette 200 in 1 (NB) electronic project kits – $50 for all plus UPS. Angelo Pallotta, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Oct-96)

FOR SALE: Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic – $100. Cathedral Airline 62-77 – $150. Zenith Wavemagnets 6G601 – $45; 5G501M – $35. Philco Transitone 51-530 – $55. GE 1450 – $15. Motorola tuner – $25. GE – $20. RCA-RFA152 – $20. Eico stereo (tube) amp ST97 – $75. Tubes, N.I.B.-N.O.S. 830 – $8; VT 287 – $8; CRC 1616 – $8; CL 866A – $8. Transistors: Zenith Royal 500H black, vg – $110; Royal 500E long distance, vg – $45; Channel Master 6510 – $25; Sony super-sensitive 9 – $20; Sanyo M2555 – $25. Approx. (100) more transistors, call for list. Portables: Zenith Royal 675 – $20; Royal 755 – $25; Royal 710 – $25; Navigator 760 – $40; Bradford 5-band – $20; Admiral Y2119 – $20; Silvertone 800 – $20; 600 – $20; GEP671 – $30; Panasonic Radarmatic RF6060 – $45; Airline 5-band 1440 – $25; RCA 3RA34 – $25; Philco 41-812 – $35. Approx. (25) more portables, call for list. Novelties: Silvertone hidden clock radio – $45; (3) Soundscene cubes, (1) in box – $25; (2) others – $20; Stewart toilet paper holder – $10; Abbott Executive 511 – $15; (4) shower radios – $10 ea. Wood $ speaker – $25. Other novelties available. Longinnes mini clock-radio – $15. Color TV generator CG141 – $20. Audio vox speakers – $15. Volt-ohm meter – $20. Small tube hearing aids - Zenith, Clarion – $20 ea. Sams CB Photofacts, (23) books – $2 ea. Charles J. Kent, 3822 N.E. 64th, Portland, OR 97213

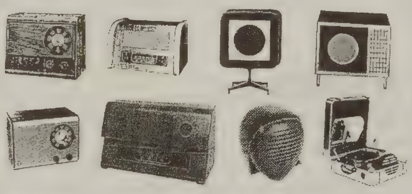
FOR SALE: Multi-input audio preamplifier Bogen Model MXM with tubes – Best Offer. Mathew W. Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 831-0976

FOR SALE: Test equipment, Rider Chanalyst, oscillators, generators, tube testers, large assortment of tubes, parts, etc. Send SASE for list. Herb Edinburg, 250 Pleasant St., Worcester, MA 01609. (508) 752-3261

FOR SALE: Ampex 601 tape recorder 2-track stereo, (tubes), no cord. Lower preamp doesn't light – $95 + shipping. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Kadette Jr., rare, near-mint, no cracks (F.O.S., p. 101) – $450. T. Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

FOR SALE: Parting out wireless set #19 MK II and power supply. Ed Feild, RR2, Box 825, Palmyra, VA 22963. (804) 589-1293



WANTED: TELE-TONES radios model # 117, 117A wood with grill holes or slots, 1946-50 EMERSON wood radios with front speaker perforations, # 503, 507, 513, 517, 519, 535, etc. RCA VICTOR 78 record players in ALUMINUM CASE or parts. STEPHENS floor speakers 1956-64 wooden cabinet on metal legs with formica on front. Also WANT plastic ZENITH Radio Nurse and boxes or parts. Steven Cabella / mod. l. 500 Red Hill Ave. San Anselmo, CA 94960 415-461-6810

FOR SALE: Large collection. Manuals, catalogues, Rider's. Cathedral, Bakelite, novelty, battery & crystal radios. List – SASE. Zenith 5L41 – $15. Zenith 5D027, wooden – $35. Regal Bakelite – $20. Motorola 5L1U – $25. Philco H-691, AC-DC – $15. Trav-Ler Bakelite – $20. Silvertone 700, early transistor – $25. Motorola Ranger 700, chrome – $25. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (216) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Tubes: N.O.S. – under 80¢ ea.; used, tested – 40¢ ea. Stamp for list. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316, evenings

FOR SALE: Mohawk 44 (Bunis 4, p. 133) – $90. Stewart-Warner R3042A – $35. RCA 1T4H, turquoise – $30. GE P766A – $35. UPS extra. Lloyd "Bud" Noel, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825

FOR SALE: (27) books and booklets, including (9) Rider's – $240. Large SASE for list. National SW-54 receiver, very clean, works good – $85. Old 10 amp GE battery charger, very large rectifier tube – $35 OBO. Johnson Messenger 205, 13.8 Vdc and AC power supply included – $55. Johnson Viking 1 transmitter, cabinet very rough, appears electrically complete, w/all knobs – $75 + pickup. Novelty transistor radio, antique open touring car – $15. (7) Texas Instruments IN1124 transistors, (1) 2N656 – $10/lot. (5) International rectifiers #1N1594 – $10/lot. All plus shipping. Dale Chaney, WB8DTN, 309 Vincent Ave., Troy, OH 45373. (937) 339-7386

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes: (2) KT88 IEC-Mullard – $300. (4) 8000 – $60 ea. (2) 812A – $50. (3) 6U5 – $20 ea. (10) 5U4GB – $5 ea. (4) 45 – $45 ea. (8) 6973 – $15 ea. (8) 7199 – $15 ea. (8) 7247 – $12 ea. (3) 8417 – $100. (8) 6LQ6 – $25 ea. (3) 8950 – $60 ea. (10) 6267 – $12 ea. Fisher 800C, exc, working – $175. Used tested tubes: (8) 7591A – $20 ea. (8) 281 – $15 ea. Roland Barbeito, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. Phone/fax: (413) 572-4745

FOR SALE: Schematics – $2.75. Riders Radio and TV Manuals, Xerox copies: Service manuals; Zenith 942 pages – $65 (original $100). Philco 300 – $30. Crosley 322 – $30. Atwater Kent 463 – $35. Riders Radio Index 1 through 23 – $25. Books: Electricity, Radio, TV, Technical and Service. SASE for list. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE: Philco 90B w/PM spkr – $385; w/original speaker – $425. Bargains? E-mail for free Superlist. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, 1254 Cox Rd., Rydal, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1818, alt: (609) 361-8175. E-mail: slipsky@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Guild Town Crier – $90. Arvin 747P marbelized green portable with clock in center – $60. RCA 66X3 – $35. Emerson 888 Vanguard, black – $45. Avon transistor blue/white – $40. Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. (816) 322-0773

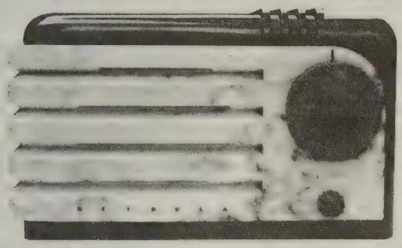
WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

FOR SALE: Radio tubes, many New Old Stock. Send large SASE (64 cents) for large list. PR Novelty, PO Box 140, Milwaukee, WI 53201

WANTED: Instructions, tube set-up chart and schematic for EMC Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603, S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

WANTED: Unassembled Heathkits and Knight kits. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182

WANTED: Stewart-Warner battery sets. A. Coleman, 1038 N. Croft, Los Angeles, CA 90069. Fax: (213) 654-1108



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Following Raytheon RK Series tubes: RK15, RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK53, RK56, RK58, RK63A, RK100. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Still need help finding functional teletype with specific font set, or will buy typebox (or cylinder for Model 33) used in 60s. Mailing lists, banks, automotive. Call collect or write: Bill Clement, c/o ChevyCraft, 3400 Quirt, Lubbock, TX 79404. (806) 747-9005; 8602. Fax: (806) 747-9037

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio and aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116; Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: For Emerson Patriot, original handle & (2) star knobs, any color, will pay $150! Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net; http://www.ici.net/cust_pages/radiodaz/radiodaz.html

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction – Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-942-0866

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES: (Ceramic & magnetic) What do you need? Send SASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

WANTED: CROSLEY 63TA Victory. Ted Barham, 1419 Old Wilmington Rd., Hockessin, DE 19707. (302) 234-0189, before 9 pm. E-mail: tab3@aol.com

WANTED: RME 45B communications receiver 2-speed Cal-omatic tuning VR tube regulator. Robert Perlstein, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: Perls@compuserve.com

WANTED: Single or pair speakers. Jensen S6300 12", HNP50/51 15" and Heath AS27 12". Jeffrey Korneff, 111 Thornberry Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 486-9135

WANTED: Static electricity rotating disk machines, Wimshurst or Holtz machine, Crooke's or Geissler tubes. Louie Scribner, 510 Linden Rd., Pinehurst, NC 28374. (910) 295-8050. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

WANTED: Western Electric aircraft radios and transmitters prior to WWII. Also WE 244A tube. James Treherne, 11909 Chapel Rd., Clifton, VA 20124. (703) 830-6272

WANTED: Panasonic RF-9000 large mulitband portable. Daryl Jorud, R#1 Box 180, Battle Lake, MN 56515. (218) 864-5725

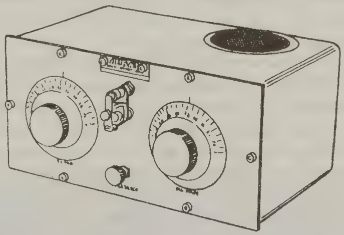
WANTED: I will pay $50 each for prewar full-line Midwest Radio catalogs in nice condition; $25 each for postwar. I need most years. Also looking to buy prewar Midwest tabletop and console radios; can arrange console shipping. I pay top dollar for radios I need. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore; MD 21209. (410) 466-2814. E-mail: radioman@crosslink.net

WANTED: Original Bluebird radio. Call: Linda & James Fraley, 455 Landing Ave., Smithtown, NY 11787. (516) 265-2987

WANTED: Matching AK speaker for my 1st 1920s set, AK 46, must be 4-pin, in good and working condition. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 386-4284. E-mail: igolioto@atsmail.gc.lucent.com

WANTED: Dial mechanism for Philco 16 including housing for four pilot lights. Junker chassis OK. **FOR SALE:** Back issues A.R.C., etc. SASE please. Chet Gehman, 150 Burwell, Winsted, CT 06098. (860) 379-2441

DONN'S ANTIQUE RADIOS — IF you have nice quality Philco radios for sale, please call. Also buying some Crosleys and FADAs. Donn Frederick, 8402 Hwy. 30 SE, Chatfield, MN 55923. (507) 867-4868



WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by **AMRAD**. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

FOR SALE: Over (200) investment quality vintage radios: Bakelites, cathedrals, tombstones, midgets, etc. Many professionally restored. New hardcopy Holiday Catalog available mid-November, includes individual photo of every radio for sale. We will print only 1,000 catalogs, so reserve yours today! Send $2 to: Radiomania, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. Visit our on-line catalog website at: www.machineage.com/radiomania

---

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SR2000 and HA20, vgc – $1,000. John Adams, 908 E. Southmore, Pasadena, TX 77502. (713) 477-2048; (713) 944-8713

FOR SALE: Hark, ye lovers of tube hi-fi. Come! Listen to the dulcet tones of this Fisher Model 800-B wide-band muliplex receiver, with (2) AR-2a speakers – $195. Pick up only. Dick Desjarlais, Dick's Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018

FOR SALE: Capehart Model 11P7 transistor V66 gold grille black cowhide, exc – $195 + UPS. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082

FOR SALE: .002 Kilbourne and Clark fixed condensers, new in box – $25 for three ppd. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

FOR SALE: Crosley 54G New Buddy, restored – $450. Color radios 1100 Series: orange – $295; lime green – $195; brown (no cracks) – $150. Fisher studio-standard high power receiver 300 watts RMS VU meters with graphic equalizer, includes (4) new Scott 197B speakers – $1,200. Philco 49-603 portable – $75. Philco tombstone 38-60 – $195. Restored: 1936 Philco large tombstone (rare 116B) with 5th band older restoration complete – $795. Silvertone Deco mini console 1720, restored – $185. Tom Thumb portable – $185. Westinghouse Columnair Art Deco, rare power tuning no remote, real nice – $950. Westinghouse tank fan/motor brass/brass 12, nice original – $350. Robbins/Meryers Triango Deco osc, 1932, nice original – $495. Supro portable tube amp, real clean – $395. Happy Thanksgiving. Don Nordboe, 3131 Ave. A, Council Bluffs, IA 51501-1948. (712) 322-2255

FOR SALE: Lovely 1953 Crosley, Model 10-138, working condition with very good burgundy factory paint with brass and original back, knobs need replating – $95 or BO by 11/30. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 386-4284. E-mail: igolioto@atsmail.gc.lucent.com

---

WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communciations equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

MILLEN ORIGINAL PARTS, manuals, equipment. New and used. Bought and sold. James Millen Electronic Equipment Mfg., PO Box 4215, Andover, MA 01810-0814. (508) 975-2711. Fax at (508) 474-8949

VINTAGE MANUALS AVAILABLE for amateur, audio, and radio-related equipment. Quality is number one customer priority. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send three $.32 stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, **THE MANUAL MAN**, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (732) 238-8964

FOR SALE: Premier guitar amp Model 120 circa 1940s Catalin knobs – $185. GE tombstone Model E-81, some light veneer damage – $100. Air Master transistor radio by Merco Model 249 – $50. Heathkit transmitter Model DX-100 – $175. Figural owl transistor radio by Heritage, Japan – $45. Kids electric build-it set by Jim Prentice Model E-2 circa 1940s, exc in box – $85. Remco electronic mobile signal system loudspeaker, exc in box circa 1950s – $150. (2) Amateur broadcasting radio stations by Bell Products circa 1950s, exc in box – $225. Elvis Presley figural transistor radio, mint still sealed in box, Hong Kong – $90. Remco electronic radio station circa 1950s in box – $100. Stenola furniture speaker, circa 1930s – $100. RCA Radiola console radio Model 48, no knobs – $100. Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897

FOR SALE: Collins 7S-S1, 32-S-1, 30-L-1, 75A4 3 filters, KWS-1, KWM1 & spkr PP & wattmeter 312B2, 516E1 12V, 516E2 24V, 516F1, AC, PS, 312B-1, 189A2, DL-1. Prof. recorder Nagra III. Atlas 350XL w/PS, real nice – $325. Swan SW-120, mint. Swan 700 CX + DD76, mint digital readout. (2) field intensity meter Nems-Clarke & RCA (540-1610 Kcs). General Radio sound level meter 1551A. Eddystone EC-958. Marconi Atalanta marine RX. Eldico R104. Powertube 5CX1500A, N.I.B. Luc Dugas, 235 Rte. Niegette, St. Anaclet, Quebec, Canada G0K 1H0. (418) 723-9689

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 18, scratch on front – $60. Sprague TO6 Tel-Ohmike – $40. Heath: IM5284 multimeter – $22. IM18 VTVM – $18. IG82 sine-square wave generator – $25. IG42 lab signal generator – $30. Eico 232 VTVM – $15. RCA WV77E Voltohmyst – $17. HP 410 VTVM – $20. Hallicrafters: HM1 VTVM – $20. HP1 low voltage supply – $45. Knight KG660 battery eliminator – $30. TS 183U battery tester, wood case – $17. New London 100A FM signal generator – $65. B&K 2160 60 MHz dual trace scope, exc cond – $550. Weller TC202 solder station (wear) – $25. AN-USM 119 7-8-9 socket adapter kit – $15. (78) Photofacts 1109-2040 – $1.50 ea. MHF-139 – $1. Science Probe (premere) – $3. Allied Radio Circuit HB 1961 – $3. 1970 Call Book – $10. Modern Radio Servicing, Ghirardi – $12. Radio Physics, Ghirardi – $17. Sylvania Tube Compliment Book – $3. 101 Ways Test Equipment – $2. 101 Ways scope – $2.50. Dial Cord Guide DC1 – $8. (Trade: 2/3). Books: Radio Amateur's HB, RCA Tube Manual, Tube Sub Guide. Magazines: Radio-Electronics, Popular Electronics, Modern Electronics, Special Projects, Hands On Electronics, Heath Electronics, Heath Kit Builders Journal, Electronic Hobbyist, Experimenter, etc. Catalogs: Allied, Radio Shack, Heath, Lafayette. Service manuals: Panasonic, Kenwood, Sony, HP. SASE for dates & prices - specify wants. Robert Morrison, 10238 117th Ln., Live Oak, FL 32060. (904) 362-1521, after 7 pm

---

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

---

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

WANTED: Large Amperex tube manual from the 1950s/1960s. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay $100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Is anyone out there aware of any publications that list closed-down radio stations for sale, or broadcasting transmitters, antennas, or associated radio station items? Call me collect or write: Bill Clement, c/o ChevyCraft, 3400 Quirt, Lubbock, TX 79404. (806) 747-9005; 8602. Fax: (806) 747-9037

WANTED: Speaker for Crosley Dynatrol 11, knobs Stromberg-Carlson 63, dial for Zenith porthole TV. Keith Park, 795 Grooms Rd., Rexford, NY 12148. (518) 373-0417

WANTED: German and French 78 rpms. Classical and popular 1925-1945, sheet music and radio/concert paper. List to: Bill Doggett, PO Box 420496, San Francisco, CA 94142

WANTED: Tube rejuvenator for old tubes, i.e. 01-A, 45 etc. James R. Lopaz, 233 N. Val Vista Dr., #257, Mesa, AZ 85213. (602) 924-7038 after Nov. 1st

WANTED: Still seeking that elusive Kadette Classic. Also would like an Emerson Catalin tombstone. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913

WANTED: UTC CS-293 and CS-452 transformers, Western Electric 134-A ret. choke, 2EA Western Electric Model 138-A capacitors, Western Electric Type 244-A tube, Western Electric double button carbon microphone in style 1B case. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Will pay your price for customer GE 3-band dial glass for console Model L-915 also used in table models. Don Nordboe, 3131 Ave. A, Council Bluffs, IA 51501-1948. (712) 322-2255

WANTED: Drake TR-6 with power supply. Eric Benedict, WD8MHR, 10235 Wentworth Rd., Streetsboro, OH 44241-5158. (330) 274-2208

WANTED: For Navy SE1420 receiver, need pictures or drawings showing original spring-mounted tube socket arrangement. Howard T. Douglas, 701 N. Camino Del Codorniz, Tucson, AZ 85748. (520) 298-6450

WANTED: Hallicrafters Models S-2, S-33, S-35, EP-132, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, and R-8 console speakers. For descriptions see my book "Radios By Hallicrafters." Chuck Dachis, "The Hallicrafter Collector," 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745, 512-443-5027

WANTED HAMMARLUND: Comet, Comet Pro, HQ-66, HQ-88, HQ-225, S-200 and any other Hammarlund rarities. Charles P. Jedlicka, N9SOR, 1611 Clemens Rd., Darien, IL 60561-3510. (630) 515-1836. E-mail: sp600@aol.com. Hammarlund site http://home.aol.com/sp600

WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RDP, Hallicrafters S-35, Panoramic Radio Spectroscope, Squires-Sanders SS-IV panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley St., Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Information on any clubs for antique TV collectors. Donald R. Newman, 761 Norton Rd., Manchester, TN 37355

WANTED: Information on Northern Electric R-2, Western Electric loop antenna, receivers, parts and tubes. Marc Ingenthron, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767. E-mail: ingen@swbell.net

WANTED: Collins 75A3 tuning dial bezel and knob. Larry Steeno, K9LWI, 1838 Bluespruce Ct., Green Bay, WI 54311-6577. (920) 468-5149. E-mail: Lsteeno@execpc.com

WANTED: Chassis or junker set for Thermiodyne TF5. Gary Formica, 823 91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274. E-mail: <radio@ccnn.net>

WANTED: Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell appliances (but have enough bedlamp and tall clock radios). Thanks! Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8209, Chicago, IL 60611. (800) Toys-Toys (869-7869) or (312) 337-3123

WANTED: Plastic window for 7" Admiral Bakelite tabletop TV Model 17T11. Steve Cavell, 30144 Torry Ave., Flat Rock, MI 48134. (313) 379-3254. E-mail: cavell@wdl.net

WANTED: Pilot Superwasp or Wasp. Mark A. Anderson, N2TWW, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. (518) 692-2593. E-mail: MAnder3345@aol.com

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (508) 369-9770. Fax: (508) 371-7129.

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O Royal 1000-1 – $85. Zenith Royal 790 Super Nav. – $50. Hallicrafters: SX-130 w/ R-50 spk & extra set tubes – $120; SX-110 – $100; S-38A – $55; R-47 spkr – $45. Fender Champ. amp silver face – $110. Fender deluxe reverb. silver face, nr. mint – $450. Akai M-9 and M-10 reel/reel – $100/both. Bell stereo tube reel/reel – $120. Motorola sm. antique (78) record player – $25. (2) CB base station mics – $15/ea. Cobra & Garrard 88/4 turntables – $10 ea. Ampex micro-7 & Sony TC-45 early cassette – $25/both. Atwater Kent 45, lights up, needs paint – $65. Sony TP-50 transistor tape recorder – $25. Sonymatic TC-8 stereo 8-track recorder – $25. Continental KS-880F 8-track stereo player (N.I.B.) – $40. Sony TC-540 7" reel/reel – $40. Knight KN333 receiver – $25. Newcomb EL-84 transcription player/PA w/spkrs – $110. Booton capacitance bridge, vgc – $50. Westinghouse match pair Bakelite test meters – $38. Weston 904 Bakelite VAC meter – $35. Eico 232 VTM mint w/probe – $25. RCA 1976 CB 40-channel N.I.B. – $40. Ross headphone assortment – Offer. Sony 5" B/W TV – $25. Table radios $18 ea.: Zenith K-731, Philco L-929-124, RCA Victor 3RC76, RCA Victor 9-X-561, Motorola 64X (green), Philco Transitone w/special service band, Magnavox 139B w/field coil spkr, Silvertone 6120-A & 7104, old farm style wood tube. All plus ship. USPS money order or COD. Roger & Mary Ellen Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. Phone/fax: (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: Resistor kits, 1,535 U.S. mfg. half watt, 5% carbon composition, 167 values, 2.7 ohm to 22 meg., in labeled, presorted cabinets, N.I.B. – $75 ea. Lowell Thomas, K6KC, PO Box 15026, Fresno, CA 93702-5026. (209) 227-1605

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1940 Emerson Aristocrat Catalin, case excellent, needs tweaking – $750. **WANTED:** Jensens, PMs, Alnicos, Concerts. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3524. (203) 331-9155 or e-mail: PDegreg690@aol.com

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following battery sets: Amrad Neutrodyne – $400. DeForest Mod F-5-AW – $500. Grebe Mod 5 – $675. Grebe Mod RORK – $900. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Including an early 23 in a Lido. **FOR TRADE:** E.H. Scott FM converter for FM models. Call for info. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17388, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908

FOR SALE: Zenith 6S27 tombstone, exc; Stromberg 60 tombstone (their first) – Call. Ellsworth cathedral, exc, works – $325. Universal tombstone, works – $145. Zenith 5G441, exc, works – $155. Trans-Oceanic 500, works – $155. The following priced items include shipping: new crystal set, Bluebird, Jr., patterned after Philmore, very nice, uses galena – $49.95; Sideli Catalin book – $22.95; N.O.S. 60's Dr. Pepper 12 x 24 metal sign – $47. Vintage TV & Radio, 3498 W. 105 St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 671-6712, Wed. & Thurs., 1-4 pm EST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Original "RCA Victor Radio" 12" x 6" plate glass sign, reversed painted green and red lettering on black background, absolutely beautiful, this would look great if illuminated – $275. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: Good WE 300B for (3) good 216A tubes, tuning head for RCA Model R-32, no tubes, with knobs – $25. N.I.B. tran-kit late 50's? regen kit – $35. Micronta, Sinclair, LBD DMM, calculator sized – $20. Pair Ampex 622 speaker amps – $350. Boys First Book of Radio and Electronics – $20 or trade for second. C.K. Bucy, PO Box 16583, Lubbock, TX 79490-6583. (806) 792-1662

Clarksville, Tennessee
Indoor Antique Show and Sale

— December 12-14, 1997 —
(Friday 1-8, Saturday 9-9, Sunday 1-5)

- $1.00 per person entry fee valid for all 3 days
- Children get in free
- Plenty of free parking
- Door prizes
- Show located at Two Rivers Mall on the corner of Riverside Drive and 41A

Antique radio dealers wanted! A section has been set aside just for you. Cost to set up is $65 for a 10 x 10 space.

Leckrone Promotions is now leasing space for this heavily advertised show.

For show info call (615) 431-5033 or write 3489 Arvin Dr., Clarksville, TN 37042

WANTED: Jay Warren gated compression amp, audiometric, service info. Good WE 10D driver. C.K. Bucy, PO Box 16583, Lubbock, TX 79490-6583. (806) 792-1662

WANTED: Atwater Kent 318 tuning mechanism, all or part. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (415) 664-7814

WANTED: Original, perfect red or blue knobs and/or handle for Emerson Patriot. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaw@mail.snet.net

WANTED: Manual, copy OK, schematic for Hickok 560 tube tester. Craig Knowlton, 13225 25th St. E, Edgewood, WA 98372. (253) 863-1053. E-mail: craigfk@juno.com

WANTED: Manual Mackay 128AW, old tube settings for Eico 625, loop for Radiola 25. Tom Provost, 19 Ivanhoe Dr., Robbinsville, NJ 08691. (609) 259-7634

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models, tube and transistor Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R520/URR, R520A/URR, Zenith military metal cased receivers. Zenith wood & plastic radios. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Mohegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Factory superhets of late 20's such as Popular Mechanics, HFL, Tyrman, Madison Moore, Hot Spot; Grimes Octamonic, Ozarka radios. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

WANTED: AK 40 power supply. Wall-bed mount for Dahlberg pillow radio. Harvey Hunt, 455 Gladstone St., Sheridan, WY 82801. (307) 672-9253

WANTED: DeWald Catalin pinwheel knobs; copy of His Master's Voice in America, 1991 GE Books; Burns horn bell for parts; other Catalin knobs, paying up to $45. Call and leave number. John Pisarski, 114 Evans Rd., Norristown, PA 19403. (610) 539-0756

WANTED: Zenith 8S661, Philco 39-17 console, state condition and price. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 752-2264

WANTED: Service manuals for Teac A1500 and X1000R RTR's. Thank you. Claus Klapstein, 133 Cedar St., Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada V2B 1G2. (250) 554-2148

WANTED: Original remote control for GE Model H-R-71 or information about it. Jim Dale, 4645 Hunt St., Cass City, MI 48726. (517) 872-5387

WANTED: Flyback transformer for Philco Predicta, new or good used. Sean Duffy, 301 N. Rainbow Dr., Columbia, MO 65201. (573) 474-1277

WANTED: Crystal sets and diode radios, collection at (157) pieces. Please help collection grow. Galen Feight, The Crystal Radio Guy, 3104 S.E. 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: Beetle plastic radios from the 1930s. Nobody pays more! Mark Alzapiedi, 13 Fitch Farm Ln., Sterling, MA 01564. (508) 368-7223

WANTED: Rosette tuning knob for Philco Model 60 cathedral. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-28 Super Skyrider receiver, must be in excellent condition. Bill Wells, 220 McArthur Dr., Louisville, KY 40207. (502) 895-7749, after 7 pm

WANTED: Factory published manuals, brochures, etc. for Midwest radios, copies OK. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Original owners manual for Philco 38-116. **FOR SALE:** Repro small cathedral radio – $25. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299

WANTED: Vacuum tube promotional items 1930's-1940's. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2436. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Outside horn phonographs or fancy uprights, have Vogue picture records or Amplion wood petal horn for trade. Larry Nelson, 1336 Howell, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701. (573) 334-8618. E-mail: a255bat@semovm.semo.edu

WANTED: Emerson 880 shirtpocket transistor radio, excellent cosmetic condition only. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 758-5025. E-mail: lgilbert@davidsonfilms.com

WANTED: Crystal sets, crystal detectors or crystal set literature - top dollar paid. Hal Kravig, 2615 Juneway Dr., Memphis, TN 38134. (901) 388-2857. Fax: 388-5102

WANTED: Homebrew rack mounted exciter, 160/80-10 meters. J.M. Roseman, 2716 West 3rd St., Coal Valley, IL 61240. (309) 799-7447. E-mail: rs2bk@aol.com

WANTED: Arvin #40, will pay $300 if in excellent and playing condition. Bob Allington, Isco, Inc., 4700 Superior St., Lincoln, NE 68504. (402) 464-0231, days. Fax: (402) 464-4543. E-mail: boba@isco.com

WANTED: Telefunken, Amperex, Mullard: 12AX7, 12AU7, 6922, 6DJ8; have: 10s, 45s, 50s, 2A3s for trade. John Birck, 458 E. 600 N, Orem, UT 84097. (801) 224-4809

WANTED: We buy tubes of all types. Please fax or send us a list and we will promptly send our offer. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

WANTED: 24' to 38' RV donation for my radio museum. Must be in good running condition. John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., Egg Harbor Twp., NJ 08234-8501. (609) 927-3873. Internet: http://www.eht.com/oldradio

CATALIN WANTED

WANTED RADIOS

TOP PRICES PAID!

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA
93102
(805) 682-2336

FOR SALE: For Christmas, stock certificates: Marconi Wireless – $65; Tung-Sol Electric – $20; Admiral Radio, Sentinel Radio, Western Union, Jefferson Travis, Kolster Radio – $10 ea.; Collins Radio – $20; Baird Television Limited (designer of rotary disk television) – $100. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-53A, Challenger amp CHA-20 works, dial lenses: send description, Philco 41-226 grille warped, but complete, working – $100. Misc. panel meters; send wants. Shure 520SL and CR80H mics. Aiwa TP-30 mini reel-to-reel – $45. **WANTED:** Charts for Radio City Products Model 830 tube tester. Send want list. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: Edison banner front home cyl. phono w/ large horn and floor crane – $750. Rare Philco Predicta 21" remote with 25" cord, exc and working – $850. 1950's vendo #33 coke machine, with Flipper bottle eject, fair – $250. Philco #70, restored – $275. AK #84 cathedral – $350. Zenith #9S367, exc – $390. 1890 Swiss cyl. music box, comb rough, rest good, plays – $475. 1890 Gem roller organ with 10 cobs, 14" x 12" – $500. Philco #91 cathedral, exc – $425. G.M. Lil General cathedral – $275. Large Zinc? phono horn – $90. Zenith #7S363 console, nice, working – $350. Macintosh mlic spkrs, refoamed – $300. Victor VV VI oak outstanding, very loud – $275. Victor VV IV oak, exc – $200. Zenith T/O 5G40, works, hums – $90. Star upright crank phono, exc – $190. 16" RCA transcription disks – $5 ea. Scott 99D amp 6L6s, u/t – $90. 1906 Marconi Flexible 78s, Marconi on label – $20 ea. Handle only for Radiola #26 – $35. Coronet 2 xstr boys radio – $35. Small oak disk record cab, can ship – $150. GE KM51 marbleized Plaskon – $90. Grundig 98H/U, works – $50. 1930 oval base cradlephone – $75. (10) Edison diamond disk records – $40. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order To:
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
Or Call (508) 371-0512

FOR SALE/TRADE: A.R.C. Dresydyne radio cabinet only, by Andrews, nice – $50. Dahlberg, coin-op, green, late version – $225. Detrola 3281 dome-top clock radio. Meissner 10-1110 chassis – $50. Motorola 6T (M.A.J.A. V2). Philco 212 speaker – $80. Philco 20 chassis. S-Warner 301-A shortwave chassis only – $25 pp. Silver-Marshall 50 (M.A.J.A. V2), inop – $100. V-M 920 turntable – $47. WE 216A globe tube. Zenith items: Early 1930's A-1 automatic push-button assembly with driveshaft – $50; H-600 Trans-Oceanic, plays – $80; 7S363 chassis; nice 9S262, rebuilt – $475. **WANTED:** Majestic 35 chassis and speakers. I pay packaging, you pay shipper. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Superior TW 11 tester – $50. List of 12 radios and vintage radio ads – SASE. Gasper Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415

FOR SALE: Sprague N.O.S. Twist Lok can electrolytics. Many combinations mmfd's and WVDC's – LSASE. Nick Terrence, 12 Eleanor Pl., Huntington, NY 11743. E-mail: nterrenc@suffolk.lib.ny.us

FOR SALE: Revere 400, fair – $45. Stromberg-Carlson SR-406 receiver, 17 tubes – $75. **WANTED:** World Radio Handbook 1965, 1970, 1980. Phil Mac Arthur, FKCC, 701 Spanish Main Dr. #71, Summerland Key, FL 33042. (305) 745-1967

FOR SALE/TRADE: Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, IP50/A. **WANTED:** Pre-1940 Collins ham transmitters, Paragon 250, Westinghouse TF or GE Model ET 3619 and GE ET 3620, Grebe CR6. S. Mount, W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

FOR SALE: Zenith 12S-232, tubes light/hums – $3,000. Stewart-Warner 300, untested? – $40. GE Model 60, works – $35. Cabinet for AK Model 30 – $30. Does not include shipping. You pay. Steve Slabe, 172 West Monroe St., Little Falls, NY 13365-1241. (315) 823-3361, 5-9 pm EST and weekends

FOR SALE: Tubes, many W.E., audio, radio, TV, over 85,000 available – LSASE for rapid response. Joe Pratt, Tube Central, 53 Liberty St., Clark, NJ 07066-1805

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF-5000 – $500. Sony CRF-1 – $1,495. Sony ICF 6800W – $700. Radios in excellent condition. Charlie Georgalis, 70 Spring St., Hyannis, MA 02601. (508) 778-6997

REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) $65.75 + $4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) $59.85 + $4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4901 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447

FOR SALE: Atwater Kents: Models 49 & 20, with tubes – $75 ea. **WANTED:** Philco 20 Deluxe cab., does not have to be good. Edmund DeCann, Box 543, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

FOR SALE: Speakers: 10" Jensen Alnico 5 – $75; 12" Jensen C12NSAC8258 – $60; 15" Jensen SPL design C15LC87685 – $80; (2) Altec 15" 421A – $100; (2) 15" JBL D130 – $100 ea.; 15" Altec 515 – $150. Ron McGee, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400

FOR SALE: Marantz 10B, mint – $2,200. Starbird boom mic stand – $900. EMT 930 ST – $5,500. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

FOR SALE: Microphone book, 300 pages. History of Identification, How They Work – $29.95 includes shipping. Victor Bang, Video Tech Service, 7520 S. Rural Rd., #3, Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

FOR SALE: Bremer-Tully Counterphase Six, nice w/all paperwork – $85. Radiola 18, less escutcheon – $60. Hallicrafters SW-41W Skyrider Jr. (the rare white one) – $110. Radiola 100 speaker – $25. Crosley Reo military entertainment radio – $85. Minerva Tropic-Master W117 – $85. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Revox A-77 – $100. Mac mono – $150 ea. Fisher mono or stereo – $100-$200 ea. Tubes used: KT-66 – $45 ea.; WE 216 – $150/pr. etc. Tim Simpson, 915 Enright Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45205. (513) 471-1916

FOR SALE: Three old laboratory glass bell jars; 15"h, 8 3/4" d, new ones sell for $350 ea., but will take best reasonable offer. **WANTED:** 14" transcription turntable in good condition. Also recordings from WNAC, Yankee network. Carl Howard, 8200 E. Jefferson Ave., #1610, Detroit, MI 48214. (313) 824-0721

FOR SALE: Supreme signal generator, works – $20. Harmonic generator – $5. Digital VOM – $15. Mouthpiece for candlestick – $3 ea. Victrola tims – $10 ea. Add shipping. Clark Trissell, 3530 Pawnee, Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 488-5263

FOR SALE: Hewlett Packard VTVM Model 400D – $30; Hewlett Packard millammeter Model 428B – $25. Precision solid-state signal generator Model 184 – $35 plus shipping. Guido Montella, 2714 Charleston Dr., Plant City, FL 33565. (813) 752-7174

FOR SALE: Spherical Audion, double wing, both filament good, leads intact – Best Offer. J. Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220. (920) 684-8830, leave message

FOR SALE: Radiola 18 – $85. AR turntable – $100. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

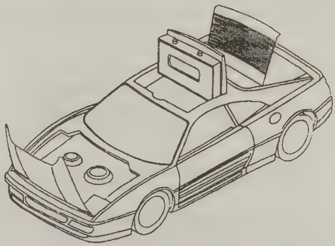
FOR SALE: New list, test equipment, radios. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Spirit of St. Louis replica radio, AM/FM/TV/weather bands, with brushed aluminum case, toggle switches, LED indicators and Bakelite knobs, N.I.B. – $55 + UPS. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: Loads of literature list, 20 pages and growing. Radio Boys, magazines, service and sale brochures, books, ephemera, catalogues...plus 15-page radio list. David Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Floor cabinet for AK breadboards, (see Douglas, p. 80), excellent condition – $500 pick up. James M. Cole, K4HRO, 240 Gillespie Dr., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 628-2835

FOR SALE: Tubes, early vintage: Deforest, 1932, DV2, porcelain base, tubular w/tip (see Saga, p. 303) – $200 OBO; Osram, made in England, Type C, mounted on Cunningham CX112 base, Type 345 (see Vintage Radio, p. 178) – $275 OBO; Osram Type GEC #11309 (N.I.O.B.) WWI RAF, 4 lead, marking 2459 on inside of tube, good filament (see Saga, pp. 221, 222) – $300 OBO; Meyer Audion, 1920, #RAC3, tubular construction, manufactured by Radio Lamp Corporation, Verona, N. J. (see Saga, p. 333) – $300 OBO; Triode experimental tube on CX 301 base horizontal tubular plate, coiled gris covers entire length of horizontal filament (filament looks intact, but reads open) (see Saga, pp. 380, 400 & 480) – $250 OBO; Triode tubular 1" dia. x 3" long, 4 leads, outside glass envelope, inside marking #41, developed for U.S. Army and Navy, built by Pliotron Manufacturing Co. (see Saga, pp. 140-153) – $250 OBO. Buy one or buy the lot. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279



FOR SALE: Red racing car transistor radios AM/FM with quartz clock built into movable sun roof, (12-inch including the box) – $20, including shipping. Richard Brill, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 679-8026. Fax: (908) 679-8524. E-mail: rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE: Novelties: Phonograph – $20; Blabbermouth – $15; globe – $30; Radio Shack – $20; cannon – $25; Bert & Ernie – $10; french fries – $15; cheeseburger – $15; Tropicana orange – $15; Sky Sox baseball – $15. Zenith 3000-1 – $125. **WANTED:** Arvin Model 302; chassis for Majestic 90, 91, 92 or 93. Mike Anderson, 2040 Mittenwald Dr., #410, Colorado Springs, CO 80918. (719) 599-4208

FOR SALE: Majestic 50, w/stand – $200. Philco 57 – $75. Hallicrafters TW1000A – $100. AK 20 – $100. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279

FOR SALE: (3) tombstones, Philcos 37-60, 37-610, RCA 85BT – $45 ea.; $120/all. Coin-operated radio, Coradio, plays 2 hrs. for 25¢, vgc – Offers? Test equipment: Hickok 600A – $45; Knight Kit 400 A – $20; Hickok 900 volt amp meter – $15; Weston AC amp 155, old, nice – $20. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279

FOR SALE: Working wood sets: Guild Spice Rack NM – $55; Automatic 106 – $35; Pilot T-501 – $25. **WANTED:** Raytheon T-100 or T-150 knobs and battery door. Parts sets considered. Jon Hall, 253 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827, 8:30-10:30 pm. Fax: (804) 984-3299. E-mail: jon@halls.com

---

FOR SALE: Zenith factory manuals. All Trans-Oceanics, Inter-Oceanics, Navigator 790 and rare Explorer M660 multiband. Also older transistor radio service manuals. Walt Belsito, K1RTS, 149 Southmayd Rd., Waterbury, CT 06705. (203) 756-6376

FOR SALE: GE S-22 tombstone (see p. 7, Sept. A.R.C.) – $290. Crosley V with original paper ID – $225. Crosley cathedrals: 167 – $225; 148 – $275. Howard 20 cathedral – $275. Zenith 10S-464 console, original finish – $375. All radios are collector quality and work. Photos available to serious prospective buyers. **WANTED:** Desperately need 8" 2000 ohm AK speaker out of any of the following AK cathedrals: 82, 84, 90, 228, 558 or 627. Also need power transformer for AK 612 console. Ralston Bailey, Rt. 1, Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

FOR SALE: Heathkit W5M amplifier, WAP2 preamplifier, and XO-1 crossover – $295 + UPS. Crosley 10-136 E black cabinet, no cracks, with back, but missing volume knob – $80 + UPS. Crosley F25GN, aqua – $45 + UPS. GE F40 – $120 + UPS. Zenith Crest K412R, thin hairline in handle – $90. Yaesu FR101S, needs work – $50 + UPS. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Scott LT-110 FM tuner – $75. Ampex spare parts by the pound – ? McIntosh C-8 mono preamps (2). RCA theater amps, many, call – ? Hammond tone cabinet JR-20 w/spare amp. Hickock 123A & KS-15874-L tube testers. **WANTED:** Audio Engineering magazines, old mix, DB, R.E.P., Modern Recording. Any info on Euro-recording. Mike Meehan, 3844 Eliot Rd., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 868-0866 or page: (800) 509-2050

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 – $160. Revox A-77 – $300. Realistic 8-track recorder, boxed – $75. Heathkit HW-101 transceiver – $100. Radiola III – $125; Radiola III-A – $160; AK-40 – $195. Linear turntables, (2) – $50 ea. Dolls: McCarthy, Fields, Marx – $45 ea. Camel jukebox radio – $100. Bret Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774. (813) 595-9287

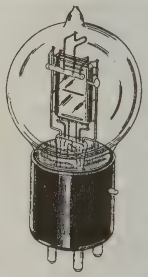
FOR SALE: BC-AL-429, black wrinkle, 1940, C-376 coil, MC-127 tuning knob, exc – $95. Heath HM-2102 – $20. Bud Codemaster – $30. LSASE list other equip., T.M.'s, books, magazines, etc., 73 premier issue. **WANTED:** Crosley VIII cabinet. Patrick Marineau, K9HF, 6300 Kingsway Dr., St. Louis, MO 63123. E-mail: kampem1@juno.com

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: Original Radiola II – $500. Radiola III – $175. Radiola Special with missing lid – $850. Radiola IIIA – $250. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

Tube Lore



A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

For serious tube enthusiasts, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, technical data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even recent auction prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design**: major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, loktals, miniatures and subminis, lighthouse, nuvistors, compactrons. Odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- **Receiving and Audio Types**: "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Tubes**: covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyratrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit."
- **Military Types**: a *researched* list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; historic Navy types; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- **Unique Tubes** from major makers: De Forest, Eimac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Westinghouse. A 13-page chapter on Western Electric!
- **User's Guide**: ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random bagfuls into usable repair stock.
- **TV Sweep Types**: what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linears; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- **Auction Prices**: for collectible and audio tubes, from six major tube-rich sales.

Softbound, 186 pages, 8-½" x 11", $19.95 postpaid in North America or $24.95 air-PPD elsewhere. Orderable from:
Ludwell Sibley, 44C E. Main St., Flemington, NJ 08822.
Club discounts available; call (908) 782-4894.

FOR SALE: Homemade NBC three-note chimes, this is really nice and in very good condition, a great Christmas surprise – $85 ppd. Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: 1950s/60s new in box Japanese crystal radios w/papers. Miniman M702 green/gold – $175. Miniman MG306 rocket – $210. Miniman M703 red/black – $185. Miniman MG305 rocket – $190. Also 1956 Raytheon T-2500 transistor, vg-exc cond – $165. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. (800) 777-1452

FOR SALE: Tube Fisher receivers, tuners, amplifiers and (1) K-10 reverberation unit, used power & output transformers, IF transformers, knobs and small parts, service & operating manuals, no shipping, pickup only. Send for prices. Russell Sound Systems, 720 College Dr., San Jose, CA 95128-2812. (408) 295-7110

FOR SALE: Temple Mod 10 speaker in orig. wooden crate – $45. Motorola elec. winder for crank phono – $60. Harold D. Wright, RR1, Box 259, Chancellor, AL 36316-9749. (334) 347-0393

FOR SALE: Goodies!! Fisher 500C – $175. HP distortion analyzer #3308 – $110. 1961 Radio Master Catalog, 1,600 pages – $35. John Walch, 381 Co. Rt. #17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8135. E-mail: jwalch@juno.com

FOR SALE: (90) flyback transformers; Grundig transformers; Heathkit exhaust analyzer-kit form. Art Collatz, N. 7818 Barker Lake Rd., Winter, WI 54896. (715) 266-2107

FOR SALE/TRADE: Over (60) port/pocket/novelty radios. SASE for list. Trades preferred. Ray Weaver, 1047 Bunker Hill Rd., Columbus, GA 31907. (706) 687-1733

FOR SALE: (1) black, (1) red RCA 75X17 oriental – $175 ea. Dumont RA346, white lattice – $125. Coronado 43-8420 striped light wood, novel – $45. All fine condition. Philco 46-200 unique, plus complete parts set – $50/2. Stromberg 602, cabinet damage – Negotiable. Plus shipping. Sid Greenspan, 5600 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232

FOR SALE/TRADE: Audio service manual sets 1970s to 1990s (Denon, Nakamichi, Yamaha, Dual, Revox, Tandberg, B&O, Advent, Kenwood, Onkyo, B&W) sold as sets only – Reasonable. Zenith Space Commander 300 mechanical remote control and receiver/decoder for TV – Offer. B&K #501 semiconductor curve tracer – $65. Stromberg-Carlson AU-64, NT – $10. Blabber Mouth radio, N.I.B. – $40. Blabber Mouse radio, N.I.B. – $25. Beta tapes – $1 ea. Radio-TV Experimenter, Popular Electronics, misc. magazines. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 Campfire Rd. N, Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-40B receiver, excellent+ – $100; SM-40 S-meter accessory for S-40 by Hallicrafters (not S-40B, but also for S-20R, S-18) – $35. Magnum Six processor for Heath – $45. Drake W-4 wattmeter – $35. Kenwood SP-930 speaker/filter for TS-130 N.O.S. – $60. Conar twins receiver/transmitter AM/CW 80/40/15 – $50. Scott WWII shipboard entertainment receiver SLR-H BC/SW, cosmetically and electrically excellent w/cabinet & manual, pick up only – $175. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Grunow 500 cabinet and chrome good, no chassis – $85. 1944 GE TV COT1-1 N.W. GE H600, cracked – $95. Peter Burnstad, 14508 Magdalen Cres., White Rock, British Columbia, Canada V4B 2X7. (604) 531-6882

FOR SALE: N.I.B. 1.50 @ 6K7, 6SH7, 6X9, 12SK7, 12SN7, 12AU6, 12BY7, 5V4, 5.00 @. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7101

FOR SALE: Excellent Westinghouse DB detector – $600. Martian Special – $600. Radiola IV chassis parts – inquire. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

FOR SALE: Sodion DR-6 cabinet – $125. Radiola III – $110. Aeriola Sr. – $165. Guild Spice Chest – $85. Last month's ad had incorrect phone number. Sorry for the inconvenience. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857, after 7 pm EST

FOR SALE: Radiola 30 AC – $175. Radiola 62, works fine – $250. Radiola 64, fine working Radiola – $575. Jeff Drown, PO Box 166, 16 Maple St., Sterling, MA 01564. (508) 422-6069

FOR SALE: Philco tombstones: 37-610, great decal front – $110; 650, tall shouldered – $115; 37-620 – $70. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

FOR SALE: Wollensack reel-reel tape recorder – $45. Radiola 17, beautiful (rosewood?) cabinet – $55. RCA 96T wood push-button radio – $65. Thorens portable 78 record player, camera size – $295. Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th – $90. Federal 110, vvg – $750. General Radio 631-B Strobotac – $95. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

FOR SALE: Motorola '59 illuminated sign, 26" x 15" x 6", 1st Color Transistorized TV – $95 + shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: GE GD60, not working – $30. Philco 49-900E – $45. Shipping extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: antonio@netrunner.net

FOR SALE: Maroon Zenith T505 portable with pull-off Wavemagnet – $45. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976

FOR SALE: 1940 RCA 45X111 plastic, restored, SASE – $45 plus shipping. Charles Aesque, 229 Ridgeview Dr., Gray, TN 37615. E-mail: wkpt-am@tricon.net

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422

FOR SALE/TRADE: As seen in Aug. '97 A.R.C. p. 16, beautiful Crosley Buddy Boy Repwood cathedrals – $600. Also Crosley Mod 54 New Buddy tombstone – $400; and Mod 48 Elf w/o chassis – $275. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Have a few mint copies of Handy's book Made in Japan (transistor radios) – $35 ea. Special! While they last, Philip Collins book, Radio Redux for – $10 more. Tube radios, beautiful color photos. Add $5 postage, limited offer. Maurer Television, TV Sales and Service, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Crosley 52 with musical cone, speaker, nice – $350. Music Master wood bell gooseneck, speaker – $300. AK small 20, nice, plays – $200. AK lg. 20, nice, plays – $200. AK lg. gooseneck, horn speaker with Bakelite drive cap, Type M exc, nice, plays, finish nice – $200. Emerson radio phonograph, square brown Bakelite case about 14" square, exc, nice, plays – $200. Zenith lg. nice finish, brown Bakelite case, A664 model, works, radio finish like new, AM/phonograph – $250. Freed-Eisemann jet-black front panel, all original, plays – $300. Heathkit hi-fi radio, 3 pc. – $250. Farnsworth table model chrome front, plays, looks good, Bakelite – $250. Philco elect. 20 cathedral, front-damaged, plays – $250. Stromberg-Carlson color slides on glass, about 25 pc. of old radios of '20s, probably used in old movie house, exc, nice – $400. Mitchell lamp, torpedo lamp radio – $300. Radio lamp radio tin brown, works – $400. Very old vertical steam engine, oil burner about 14" high, all complete, nice – $375. Will trade for book radios; a radio looks like one or more books; Korting Germany Radio, gets all countries, 12" high, 14" long, cream front, brown Bakelite, a nice radio – $250. Swift barometer, RCA battery advertising RCA batteries board 12" x 18", shows red RCA battery 5" x 27", stands or hangs, nice – $175. Hickok Model 6000 tube tester in leather case, 18" x 12", looks good – $150. Johnson Viking Ranger transmitter, exciter 1952, exc, clean with cloth cover – $350. Silvertone tombstones, airplane dial, plays – $300. Zenith XD50R, consoletone AM, burgundy cloud[?], plain, plays – $200. RCA 7 countries on dial, brown cowhide, gone over by expert, plays – $125. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H-500, case nice, gone over by expert, plays – $110. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 8G005TZ, all original, gone over by expert; this is a nice clean black leatherette, real nice, plays – $200. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model R-600, all original, with books has wavematic, plays, gone over by radio expert, leatherette nice, plays – $200. Federal signal generator Type 48 (804), nice – $200. Tel-o-meter 12" x 7", nice oak case – $55. Heath HK IT o-meter 18" x 10" x 6" at bottom slant front, nice, with manual – $150. Hallicrafters Model S-41-W cream metal, plays – $100. Stromberg-Carlson amplifier – $45. Admiral army radio case CY 755/PRC, radio xmtr, REC, RT PRC to complete with antenna, 20" x 10" x 3", nice clean, with headphones – $350. Mitchell wood radio 15" x 10" x 10", nice plays – $150. Philco Model 89 & 19 case only cathedral – $40. Philco Model 38 cathedral battery, has volume post broken – $150. Zenith portable brown plastic 6D510, with tan swirl handle, plays – $125. **WANTED:** Radio looks like one book or more than one book. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, original, complete, working, 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: 8G005Y – $195; H500 – $190; A600 – $190; B600 – $190; 3000-1 – $195. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Mohegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Tubes: receiving, transmit, special purpose, entire lot approx. 20,000, most tested – $2,500 OBO pick up. Rich Kent, KB0QAH, 1267 W. 135th Pl., Westminster, CO 80234. (303) 254-4210

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 27¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: BK 530 transistor tester – $200. **WANTED:** Heathkit CB-1. Tom Bump, 4127 142nd Ave. NE, Lake Stevens, WA 98258. E-mail: twb@memes.com

---

FOR SALE: Philco cathedrals: Model 60, 37-60 – $135 ea.; Model 19 – $225; other wood tube sets: Philcos 54 – $85; 42-350 – $80; Majestic 20 – $100; RCA 16T4 – $55; RCA 5X – $55; Bosch 357 – $55; Abercrombie & Fitch AC-DC – $55; Silver-Marshall AC-DC – $75; Emerson 107 – $200; Philco 118 chassis w/tubes – $25; Philco 37-84 chassis & speaker, works – $35. Plastics & Bakelites: Emerson brown U5A – $300; Stewart-Warner B51T2 Air-Pal – $165; Sonora WEU-246 bed lamp radio – $50; Emerson CS268 – $40; 149 – $40; Crostley 58TW white – $40; Precision 510 tube checker – $40. John Kern 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (215) 538-2128. E-mail: rqvh12a@Prodigy.com

---

FOR SALE: Transistors! Emerson 888 Pioneer, good, small chip on bottom – $60. Motorola 6X31C, very nice – $90. Silvertone 1203, nice w/leather case – $20. All plus shipping. Robert Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: robertc894@aol.com

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following crystal sets: The Little Gem on tripod – $850. Martian 4 on tripod as seen on cover of Crystal Clear Vol. 1 – $950 plus many other crystal sets. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Sherwood S-5500 II amp, good cond – $75. Sherwood S-8000 IV receiver, fair – $40. Scott 340B receiver, exc cond – $225. Speaker sale: EV Wolverine 12" coax – $75; EV Model 15W woofer – $100; EV Model 848 coaxial midrange horn – $225/pr; Jensen Model P15LL woofer – $50; Jensen Model 104 tweeter – $20; University Mid-T driver with 4401 horn – $20; University Model N3 crossover – $20; University Model 312 tri-axial – $75; pair E-V Wolverine tri-axial 12" – $150; (6) Jensen C10Q speakers, (3) at – $50 ea.; (3) at – $40 ea. Call: Lee M. McGough, 463 Lafayette Rd., Medina, OH 44256. (330) 722-3780

FOR SALE: 1929 amateur callbook – $30. Radio Engineering, S.W. Craft, Radio News, Electronics, monthly magazines circa 1930 – $5 ea. delivered. Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (609) 778-1436

FOR SALE: Transistors: Usalite 2-transistor boy's radio, with box – $25. Juliette APR1404D portable – $10. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614-9705. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE/TRADE: Federal 59 receiver, very nice – $1,250 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Tubes, N.I.B.: 5U4G – $10; 6EN4 – $3; H17A – $12; 813 – $25; 7189 – $15. Following $2 each: 6B8, 6J5, 6X5, 6SJ7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12SL7GT, 35W4, 50C5. Used: globe blue: 56, 127, 124 – $12 ea.; 112A – $15; 171A – $20; 227 – $7; 245 – $40. Used 807's – $5. All plus ship. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. Ph/fax: (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Tape recorders (2): Trix batt. recorder, West German, no top cover, w/mic unit @10, case @9 – $30; Pentron reel-to-reel multi spd. no mod #, w/mic & jacks, clean med. size – $45. Mic Turner M-22D, no stand @9 – $75. Delco t/stone M-1106-85 control @8 – $70. GE M-H73 3 bds., clean A/O, N/O – $125. Plus P&S. **WANTED:** Radiotron Blue Book, 4th ed. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE/TRADE: Five early strap keys – $125. (10) assorted keys J38, signal, speedx, etc. – $210. Others. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call between 7 pm & 9 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Atwater Kent Type L chassis, WT – $75. Philco 46-350, g – $45. Zenith H500, vg – $125. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rt. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE/TRADE: Airline Model #04BR508A, mint – $195. Silvertone candy cane, not working, nice – $65. Arvin #544AR, works, original, nice – $80. Airline Tele Dial #62636, works, nice – $145. Musicane small Bakelite, works – $60. Grunow metal grille, #501, nice, works – $225. RCA 9X, small wood – $65. Some Catalin trim for sale. Set of original Hoppy knobs – $65. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956

OLD RADIOS TALK AGAIN!

AM100 LINK TRANSMITTER

A Broadcast Quality Transmitter
For The Antique Radio Enthusiast

Entertain your friends with authentic, "on the air" radio demonstrations!

Features:

- Selectable Flat/Phonograph Inputs
- High Fidelity, 100% Modulation
- Peak Modulation Limiter
- 800 KHz Ceramic Oscillator
- Antenna Matching Network
- Compact, Solid State Construction
- Rugged FET Linear Amplifier

Call or write today for technical and delivery information.

Tusa Consulting Services
19 Augusta Dr.
Covington, LA 70435

Phone: (504) 892-7348
Fax: (504) 892-2075

FOR SALE: Novelty items for Christmas: RCA Nipper salt & pepper shakers, porcelain, made in U.S.A., with Radio Corporation of America stamped on bottom – $95/pair; same as before, no name on bottom – $75; Nipper 8-inch glass sun catcher – $75; Nipper dog and horn cast iron bank – $75; Fuzzy 12" Nipper dog – $30. Many other items, for list LSASE 55¢. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S367 console, vg condition, recapped chassis – $395 P/U only. Ward Eaton, 184 Sawyer Dr., Owego, NY 13827. (607) 687-1102

FOR SALE/TRADE: Ampex 2050 tape deck parts set – $10. Ampro 730 tape recorder, clean, restorable – $15. Cornell-Dublier BF capacitor analyzer, clean, restorable – $15. Solar CB capacitor bridge, restored, works well – $25. Add shipping. Early electronic books, portable tube sets, calculators – SASE, fax or e-mail for list. **WANTED:** Early homebrew parts. Knight Star Roamer or Space Spanner. Heath impedance bridge or voltage standard. Ben Miller, 1356 S. Sixth Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone/fax: (847) 390-0596. E-mail: Benmiller@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Model S-80 AM/SW battery-pack set – $25 plus UPS. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@midwest.net

FOR SALE: Realistic DX-150A communications receiver, very clean – $85. Hitachi KH-3100 multiband portable – $45. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. (603) 362-8715. E-mail: Arcote@aol.com

FOR SALE: Eico HFT-90 FM tuners (2), working but need cleanup – $18 ea. Plus shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (800) 387-0233, days; (416) 493-6962, eves.

TUBES WANTED

New tubes must be well known brands made in U.S. or W. Europe with complete boxes. Used tubes need clear markings and silver color flashing. All must be undamaged and pass an electrical inspection. Write or fax for complete bid list.

NEW TUBES		USED TUBES	
2A3	$25.00	2A3	$15.00
5U4G	8.00	6B4G	8.00
5V4G	6.00	42(globe)	10.00
6A3	14.00	45	14.00
6G5/6U5	10.00	171A(RCA)	15.00
12A	14.00	245(globe)	30.00
27	2.50	246(globe)	15.00
35/51	1.50	247(globe)	10.00
46	8.50	250(globe)	120.00
47	6.00	280(globe)	15.00
71A	14.00	282(globe)	10.00
78	1.50	801A	12.00

ANTIQUE TRIODE
653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Phone 716-549-5379 Fax 716-549-3823

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX28, S-11, S-12, SX101A, Hammarlund HQ 170 w/matching speaker; Hammarlund HQ 180 w/speaker and clock. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Scott SW coil set – $100. Hammarlund Comet Pro – $225. Heraldyne TRF – $150. Chelsea Regen – $135. HP-54201A digitizing oscilloscope – $250. Coherer-decoherer – $575. C-E Ferron xtal detector – $450. Zenith 3R – $250. WE CW-928 radio room switchboard (p/o CW-936 sub-chaser R/T) – $425. Motor generator 500 Vdc, .3A – $375. G-E 1kW spark xfmr – $500. 1940's 250 watt xmtr (Collins parts, pickup only) – $275. **WANTED:** Moorhead VT's, 1917 Navy receiver, Leutz receivers. AG-1380 loop antenna. Richard Groshong, 3725 McGowan Blvd., Marion, IA 52302. (319) 377-3144

FOR SALE/TRADE: Near mint Collins Mod KWM1 Serial #5 with AC power supply Serial #6 and rare control station and original manuals – $2,500. Federal Mod 200 with (5) exposed tubes on Bakelite front panel, a killer-looking battery set that sounds as good as it looks – $750. Four never-before-seen 1930s RCA frameable tube prints 20" x 16", that advertise their famous #250 globe tubes – $200 for this rare set. UV-217 BB tube – $100. Ten UV-204A tubes in original wood crates – $125 ea. Six Radiotron 211 tubes – $100 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Radios are pictured in Stein's book Vol. 1. GE F40, p. 105 – $140. Kadette Topper, p. 119 – $300. Majestic 5LA7, white, p. 140 – $125. Pilot black Bakelite tombstone same as #200 on p. 158, except model without metal trim – $350. DeWald Catalin A502, red – $750. Jon Steinhauser, 1205 E. Broadway, F-15, Hewlett, NY 11557. (516) 295-3147

ELECTRON
TUBE ENT.

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE 1997 CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu

FOR SALE: Old tube hi-fi's & speakers: Altec: pr. 879A Santana's – $500; pr. 890A Bolereo's – $300; pr. 874A Segovias – $395; pr. 846B Valencias – $995; pr. A7-500 VOT (16 ohm, turquoise drivers, late 1950's) – $1,395; pr. A7-500 VOT (8 ohm, black drivers, early 1970's) – $1,195; pr. 604C's (ca. 1957, 1-fac. reconc, 1 org.) – $895, w/cabs – $1,195; LF 10" 408-8Y's – $125/pr.; LF 515B's (tested 1953, 1-factory reconned, 1-org.) – $400/pr.; HF 288B's (bubble backs, 1950's) – $500/pr.; 412B (12", 40-15K cps, 20 watt, green 1950's) – $125. JBL: pr. C-38 lowboys (D130, 075, 16 ohm) – $795; pr. C-40 Harkness (130A, 175DLH, 16 ohm) – $1,250; pr. 250ti's (4-way, 400 watts, 90 db, new $5K) – $1,295; pr. Century L100's mint – $600. Marantz: Model 510 – $495; Model 15 near mint – $225. McIntosh: (1) MQ 107 – $250; (1) A116 – $395; MC-2300 – $1,395; MC-2125 – $1,100. NAK LX3 box/man – $295. pr. Phase Linear: Model 4000/SI preamp – $295; Model 5000 FM tuner – $200. Scott: 240 mono block – $200; 121C preamp – $175; 350 tube tuner – $75-$125. Teac A3340 (10" RTR hi-speed 4-track 1/4") new heads/rebuilt/0 hours – $795. Tascam 32 (10" RTR hi-speed 1/2 track 1/4") low hrs. – $695. Thorens 147 – $300; 166 MKII – $200. Wharfdale: pr. W70's, 3-way, mint cond, oiled walnut (ca. mid-1960s) – $395; pr. W90's, oiled walnut, vg cond. – $395. **WANTED:** Pr. JBL 075's (8 ohm tweeters); JBL pr. 150-4C's; pr. 537-509 horns; pr. N500 xovers; original Jensen lit; (1) Jensen G-610, (1) G600, (2) G-615 triaxial speakers. All + SH. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Jim Cochran, PO Box 164802, Miami, FL 33116-4802. Voice/ans./fax: (305) 273-6288

FOR SALE/TRADE: Two 1945 military walkie-talkies Mod BC 611 light grey version w/military manual, unmodified and original – $350/pr. HQ-120 Hammarlund receiver w/speaker, Collins 51JA with no cabinet, Radiola trumpet horn UZ 1325, Grebe RORK, Jensen Mod H 15" woofer speaker, brass color cigar lighter in shape of wonder boy microphone and in original 1920s box, also black porcelain version in like new condition, Western Electric 16 MF 400 Vdc condenser, The Ultra Mike almost toy-like metal microphone w/1-tube and uses 45 volt battery, single Heathkit W-6M, 70 watt power amp, Klitzen 1922 regenerative tuner. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Book Radio Physics Course 2nd Ed., Ghirardi, fair – $10 plus shipping. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. (410) 957-1407

FOR SALE: Radio & TV tubes, reasonable, send one stamp for 1,000+ item list to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Cl. S, Bartlett, TN 38133

Virginia City
RADIO MUSEUM
109 So. "F" St.

On display - Wireless and Radio Apparatus from 1915 through the 1950's. Plus hundreds of accessories, photos and Vintage Ham Radio Station.

OPEN DAILY DURING SUMMER
CALL AHEAD FOR WINTER HOURS

Henry (W7BUG) & Sharon (KK7EI) Rogers,
P.O. Box 511, Virginia City, Nevada 89440
Tel: 702-847-9047 or
Website: www.tek-majic.com/radio

FOR SALE: Zenith 6BS-129 tombstone 6-volt, complete, vg, works – $225. Zenith 6D311 brown, no cracks, complete – $200. Philips B5X43A, near mint – $150. Philco 70 console, vg, works – $300. Hallicrafters SX42, complete, no spkr – $125. Automatic Tom Thumb Buddy, complete, as found – $50. Mac 1700 rcvr/amp, works good – $250. Harman Kardon stereo festival rcvr TA230, great shape – $75. Craftsman RC-10 AM/FM tuner 12-tube, nice chrome, works – $75. Majestic 50 cathedral w/out stand, nice – $150. Zenith 6S238, not working – $125. Monroe Type D-7, 2-tubes, complete, good condition – $150. Philco 39-116 console w/auto remote control, exc, works – $300. Crosley D-25WE, vg condition – $100. Shipping extra. Joe Beckley, 210 N. Atlantic Ave., Southport, NC 28461. (910) 457-0945

FOR SALE: B&K 960 transistor radio analyst, manual copy – $65. Pakette crystal radio – $95. Tom Murray, 3177 Latta Rd., #409, Rochester, NY 14612. E-mail: tomvidtek@aol.com

FOR SALE: Pre-WWII experimental oscillograph 5" CRT, 13 tubes on 3 chassis 54" high, museum quality – Best Offer over $300 by Nov. 20th. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco Mod 70 cathedral in very beautiful and original condition – $375. Philco console Mod 18, a rare designer's masterpiece, complete w/two Shakespearean male figures on either side of Repwood escutcheon, slanted grille w/3 pillars and original finish – $600. Federal Jr. crystal set – $425. Radiola Special, metal lid missing, Radiola II, Radiola III, Radiola IIIA, Radiola Z-1325 speaker horn, rare jet black Zenith tombstone Mod 9-S-127 with silver escutcheon and black/chrome Zenith knobs, all original. Vintage Zenith neon clock 26" diameter – $995. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent MC60 chassis, very good condition, needs output tubes – $25. Big transmitting tubes: Machlett 500B, Siemens & United GR-1 – Offers. Weston milliameters #301 0-15 milliamps – $6. #489 0-30/150 – $8. Weston voltmeter circa 1929, wood case – $18. Heathkit power & output transformer trio for 5AR4/7591 – $35. Bell PA amp, 6L6's – $15; used 6E5, 6U5, 811A – $10 ea. Heathkit WAP-2 preamp – $15. All plus shipping. **WANTED:** AC ammeter for variac, 5 amps minimum. C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm or fax: (860) 228-7681

FOR SALE: Tower Speaker "The Adventurer" as seen in July '97 A.R.C., complete and working with original paper cone, no breaks in ring, original paint, near mint condition – $450 plus shipping. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following super speakers: Vogue pedestal, 20" diameter green surround face on top of dark brown w/large goldleaf ornate Repwood grille and base – $600. Radiola 103 tapestry speakers – $175 ea. Amplion w/black wrinkle finish w/their traditional gooseneck w/chrome 14" bell and shiny brass base – $650. Amplion cathedral-style cabinet w/large ornate brass grille that encloses a genuine Amplion horn and driver, extremely rare – $800. Philco Mod 511 round speaker that compliments their first AC metal radio. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: We have been selling tubes and related components since 1923. November specials: new 7N7 – $5; 12BY7A – $8; Valvo 18046 – $20; 5755 Raytheon – $5; 5654, 6Y6GT, 12AU6 – $2 ea. Used tube specials: 6E5 – $8; 12AX7WA, 7719, 5751 (GE 5 Star) – $6; 5U4GB – $5. No catalog this time. We stock over 3,000 different types. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

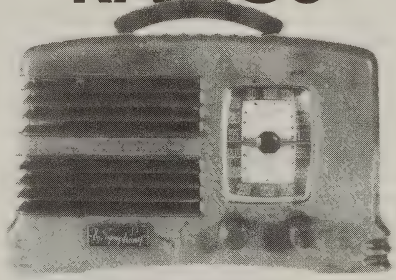
FOR SALE/TRADE: 1931 Dual Dial E.H. Scott Allwave 12" w/power supply and original manual and all 12 coils, chrome chassis is excellent – $850. A great investment piece. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF-4900 communications receiver, like new – $150 OBO before Dec. 1st. Pair great sounding/looking speakers, each has (2) 12-inch woofers, large horn mid-high, and pizzo super tweeters – $100 ea. OBO before Dec. 1st. Irv Sanders, RD3, Box FA 52, Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: Zenith 8H034. **WANTED:** Fairbanks Morse Semaphore Dial tombstone Model 91T4. Curt Schrieber, 3923, East Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184, collect. E-mail: Curtradio@aol.com

BUY • SELL • TRADE

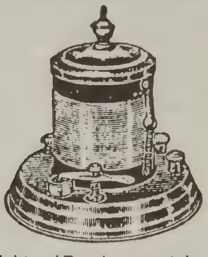
CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE/TRADE: Beautiful RCA 70-watt movie theater pure power amps – $1,000 for pair. Heathkit W-6M 70-watt mono block pure power amplifiers – $1,000 for pair. Pair of I.P.C. 35-watt theater mono blocks Mod AM 1027, sound great – $800. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net



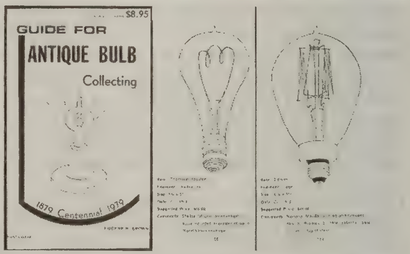
FOR SALE: Bright red Pandora crystal set, nice – $195 or swap for interesting horn speaker. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

FOR SALE: To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure book for $28.95 ppd. Emerson porcelain sign "Dealer Emerson Radio Sales Service", 22" x 34", blue and yellow, doubled sided, no chips – $350. Zenith 15S373; excellent maroon crosley Duette – $245. Zenith table models new this month: 7S633 – $195; 6S532; Stewart-Warner B51T2 – $125; Philco 37-600 – $125; Black Silvertone 4500A – $125; Bakelite Ribbonaire fan with original box – $265; National Panasonic mini tape recorder with photocopy of owner's manual, – $120; 1938 Zenith Georgian 15U272 15-tube, very rare; Bulova 501 tombstone clock radio – $525; 14" x 7" 5-color Majestic counter sign, excellent – $275; RCA 10T-1 tombstone – $475; AK 90 cathedral, very nice original; Crosley grandfather clock; 7G605 sailboat; Stromberg-Carlson 58T – $235; Original Philco 70 cathedral – $300. Zenith AH catheral refinished; Zenith LH cathedral; nice original Zenith 6S128 Deco tombstone; window sign Zenith Radio-TV red and pink neon; N.O.S. Majestic chrome grilles for Models 161 – $120; and 463 – $100. Philco Mystery control – $85. Call for current availibility or Rider's manuals. Volume VI or VII – $20. Also most Trans-Oceanics. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Refer to last month's ad for and extensive list of consoles for sale or call. Zenith table models: 5S29; 5S228; 5S127; 5S329; 6S528; 7S432; 7D126 black; 210 and 805 cathedrals: 6D311; 6D311 white; 6D029; 6D630; 6S321; 6S322; 6D525; 6S532; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 5S220; 6S222; 6S532; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445: 8S531; 288; 711; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free parts and supply catalog; knobs, parts, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. We have new and salvage parts; dial glass, coils, escutcheons, etc. Electrical restoration service available. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store, Great Northern Antiques, 5159, Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jesperson/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax only: (612) 727-1908, ans. machine after 4 rings. 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days. E-mail: mte612@aol.com.

FOR SALE: Transistors & more: Harpers GK 301 port. tube, Japan, mint ! – $80. Continental M650 port. tube – $25. Deville table tube electric, Japan, nice! – $65. Radiola II conv. w/horn, sharp – $175. Transistors two-tones & colors: Matsushita T-50 orange/tan, mint! – $35. Traveler TR85 B creme/black – $65. Silvertone 2209 ice blue – $25. GE P851 chrome/white key ring, mint! – $25. C.R.S. Transette YRM6 blue – $40. Emerson 849 red, nice – $110. Magnavox AM 80 turq. – $25. Viscount 6TP 102 blk/crm, mint! – $95. Philco T61 124 coral red – $20. Emerson 849 grey – $55. Transistors-solids: Toshiba 8TP90 black – $550. Three stars TN201 blk., in box w/ papers, great graphics – $75. Tokai RA801 blk. – $30. Zenith desk set swivel clock/radio – $45. **WANTED:** Catalin trades, diner, roadside. C. Joy, PO Box 762, Bolton Landing, NY 12814. (518) 644-9356

FOR SALE: Philco 70 grandfather clock radio, very nice – $600. Emerson #30, needs knob, dial plate – $140. Emerson #23, top gouge – $75. Radio Research & Development Magic Tone bottle radio, no cracks – $200. Western Coil & Electric WC14 – $250. Crosley 52 w/tags – $115. Small mic speaker, unidentified – $27.50. RCA TV magnifier 22" diagonal, corner damage/ repaired – $65; smaller magnifier – $25. Consoles: RCA C11-1 shutter dial – $235; Grunow 1241 12-tube, 3 speaker – $175; Arvin 12-tube 15" speaker, colorful dial cracked – $175; Atwater Kent, Zenith 39A, Radiola 62 – call for details on these. Trans. extra. Joseph A. Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498

FOR SALE/TRADE: Karg crystal FM audio tuner w/ Karg stereo multiplexer, all 12 crystals were designed for use in N.Y.C. for FM radio stations frequencies in 1958 by Karg Inc. of So. Norwalk, Connecticut, works and looks beautiful, interestingly these FM crystals are still available for any frequencies in the U.S.A., asking – $475 for both. Pilot 200 FM multiplexer – $175. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net



FOR SALE: 149-page softcover book with light bulb illustrations and descriptions, 1979 edition – $12 ppd. Order for 3 books includes one signed by author – $30 ppd. Richard Bock, 1001 Meadow Ln., Fortuna, CA 95540

FOR SALE: Old DuMont oscillograph (scope) appears to work but sold as is – $75. Also several early RCA VTVM with the real Hugh meters – $50 ea., have two. Maurer Television, TV Sales and Service, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Communication receivers: Hammarlund HQ129X, Hallicrafters S85, S40B, or trade for Zenith radios. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Mohegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE/TRADE: Silvertone grandfather clock radio, Model 1154, Hammond clock, radio plays, clock no, excellent condition, pick up – $285. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Wollensak #T1700 tape recorder – $25. Panasonic clock sign – $30. Learavian pilots radio #RM402C – $15. Rider's manuals #9 & 13 – $15 ea. Philco #38 cathedral – $115. Motorola #924 car radio – $12. Philco #38-10 radio bar – $250. (2) Zenith Royal 500 – $50. Master violet ray machine – $20. Hewlett Packard VTVM #400H – $12. Regency line voltage adjuster – $10. Silvertone #2210 portable – $8. Olympus micro cassette recorder – $10. (3) Norelco recorders – $12. (2) tube radios – $20. Dual #621 record player – $10. Rider substitution 1st edition book – $15. Mallory manual and radio amateur book – $15/both. (85) Sams manuals between #10 & #184 – $25. Zenith #J504Y portable – $50. Music Master wood horn – $135. **WANTED:** Service information, schematic, for Crosley 1-IV and chassis for Elf. Walt Wrabek, Rt. #4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Emerson Model Q236 Snow White, blond wood, painted figures – $2,000. Gert Savitz, 1019 Deerfield Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035. (847) 432-0124

FOR SALE: Astatic 77 – $65; 200 – $45; 10D – $55. Altec 632C – $135. Turner 22D – $125. SX-71 – $195. SX-99 – $115. SX-100 – $250. R-48 – $50. HRO 50 – $295. 75S2 – $595. Free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H-125 Little Jewel Refrigerator portable radio, light green – $125. Steve Simon, 1632 Garand, Deerfield, IL 60015. (847) 945-9669

FOR SALE: Arvin 9577 black, vg – $160. **WANTED:** Westrex cassette tapes; Westinghouse H610PS, H611P5, H612PS. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

FOR SALE: Toshiba 9TL-365S AM/SW – $35. Zenith 6G601MH with bomber grille, no cover – $35. Hickock SG 4800 radio set tester – $40. Heathkit AA60 mono preamp, NT – $20. All plus shipping. Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80123. (303) 979-9511

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B., N.O.S. 6BA6, 6CB6, 6BE6, 6AU6, 12BE6 – $2 ea. 6V6GT, 12AX7, 5V4G – $8 ea. 6AW8 Marconi – $3 ea. 12BY7A – $7 ea. 3C23 – $27 ea. Quantities vary, many other types available, send or call wants. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279

FOR SALE: Restored cathedrals: Philco 16B – $275; 19B – $175; 70 – $250; 89B – $150; 60B – $140. **WANTED:** Restorable chrome or wood Art Deco sets. Mike Schwartzman, 10 Susquehanna Ave., Cooperstown, NY 13326

FOR SALE: Speakers for sale: Kenwood, Drake, Heathkit. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo Dr., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Wood case (copper-lined, no top) for general radio variable condenser #246 – $5. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: (8) 6J7 – $3; (4) 6J7GT – $3; (7) 6SF5 – $2.50; (8) 6SF7 – $3; (16) 6SC7 – $4; (7) 6SJ7 – $2.50; (9) 6SJ7GT – $6; (6) 31LQ6 – $6; (7) 35Z5GT – $3; (6) 36MC6 – $14; (4) C1K – $50. Used tubes: (50) 6BK4/6EL4 – $4; (60) 6JE6/6LQ6 – $12; (6) 6JS6 – $12; (1) 6MJ6 – $25; (6) 24JE6/24LQ6 – $9; (6) 807 – $4; (100) 5965 – 50¢, minimum order $20. $100 order gets $10 worth of free tubes. Call, write or fax to George Stagakis, c/o George's TV and Antique Radio Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

FOR SALE: American Beauty soldering iron 100w – $20. RCA signal generator, vgc – $30. NC 183D speaker, mint – $65. BSR record changer 33-45-78 – $20. Speakers: pr. Panasonic thrusters, exc – $40; pr. Realistic tabletop, wood, exc – $25. Motorola stereo amp, 40w per channel – $35. All + UPS. Gus Nianouris, 1316 Richard St., Miamisburg, OH 45342. (937) 866-1856

FOR SALE: Catalin Garod 6AU1, missing (1) knob, antenna loop needs cosmetics, no cracks! – $600. William Hulbert, 13683 Rt. 11, PO Box 151, Adams Center, NY 13606. (315) 583-5765

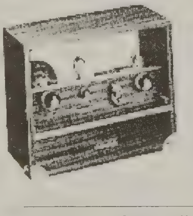
FOR SALE: Ham stuff, parts, books, magazines, test equipment, everything must go. SASE list, offers welcome. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 20,000 on hand, send want list and SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 West 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./Fax: (708) 423-0528. E-Mail: tivas@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Turkey sale! AK metal cabinet 7 x 11 x 21, w/lid – $10. Many other items on my five-page list, send LSASE or stamp or e-mail to: Stan Lopes, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520-4402. (510) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: New transformers, 115/230 primary, 20-0-20 secondary @ 3 amps; great for 1.5 to 45 volt DC power supplies; fine for 32 volt farm radio DC supplies. Also, one primary can be used for isolated B+ supply (reduced ratings); 3 1/8" x 3 3/4" x 3 3/4" high, 7 lbs. – $8/1; $35/5 or $60/10 plus shipping. Curt Lutz, 1021 N. Hickory Pl., Broken Arrow, OK 74012. (918) 251-8282

FOR SALE: Tubes: Pair 45/VT52 used, tested – $40 ea; Used 45 – $20; 26 and 27 – $3; 24 – $2; Globe 26 – $7; Globe 27 – $6; N.I.B. 12BE6, 12BA6, 50C5 – $2; 80 ST – $12. Radios: Crosley V – $125; Westinghouse Refrigerator, white – $90. Many other tubes. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. Ph/fax: (315) 363-3644



WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Patterson Radio Co.'s first communications receiver Mod PR-10, with all chrome chassis – $600. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: .0047 disc ceramics at 6 kV – $1.50 ea. plus ship; 20 to 100 – $1.50 ppd; 100 or more – $1 ppd. Rubber grommets for Philco 70/90 tuning condensers mounts – $4 ppd; two or more sets – $3 per additional set ppd. Buddy Boy dials with numbers – $10 ppd. Ozarka dials for 94 – $10 ppd. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

FOR SALE: National NC-60 special w/manual – $30. Heathkit IG-28 color bar and dot generator w/manual – $15. PACO B-10 low ripple battery eliminator and charger w/manual – $30. Richard Zintek, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

FOR SALE: Operadio Model 170 intercom unit – $25. Operadio drum speaker – $25. Richard Haneline, 3600 Cuba Blvd., Monroe, LA 71201. (318) 323-9657, between 8 am and 6 pm

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O 1000-D, exc – $135. Japanese transistors: mint Hitachi TH627 R w/case – $40; Pilot II Nova Tech 4-band ROF 404 – $45; Bulova 670 – $50; AGS 99 #CBR 803 – $35; turquoise Sony TFM 95 – $35. Japan novelties: Blue Max – $45. World Globe, nice – $95; large watch w/leather band, 29 in. – $125. Nice RCA Globetrotter Bakelite & gold alum. metal – $50. Emerson Sunburst 707B – $95. Zenith Royal 580 – $30. Coke vending radio – $35. Japan Fentone portable, nice #1851 – $45. Superex maroon Germanium diode pocket radio – $45 as is. Westinghouse charcoal #21P6 – $50; and H618 P7 – $50. Emerson Vanguard 888 – $50. Turq. Airline GTM 1109A – $50. 1933 step-down tombstone, chrome grille Grunow 500 – $150. More! All + shipping. Jr. Lopez, 7412 N. Ann Arbor, Oklahoma City, 73132. (405) 721-7522

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

FOR SALE: Learn to repair antique radios. 1st edition copy of Alfred Ghirardi Modern Radio Servicing, 1935 – $45. Also Ghirardi's Radio Troubleshooters Handbook, 3rd edition – $50. Both for $89 plus shipping. Maurer Television, TV Sales and Service, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Test equipment, variacs, scopes, sig.gens., frequency counters, etc. checked/guaranteed. List – LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE: Frequency counter Heath 1B-1102, damaged in shipping, with manual. Len Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Two large Advent speakers; two 7027A tubes. **WANTED:** 7JP4 CRT. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

FOR SALE: Bakelite panels, 7 in X required length 3/16" thick – 90¢ per linear inch ppd. Steve Imms, 51a Old Shannock Rd., Wakefield, RI 02879. (401) 783-5387. E-mail: imms@brainiac.com

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Allwave 23 in a new Wellington (Gothic Grand) cabinet, restored by Bruce Westoby – $4,500. E.H. Scott Cornwalis cabinet – $650. McMurdo Silver II, no cabinet – $850. GE Longfellow grandfather clock – $550. Zenith 6-S-27 – $350. Philco 1939 Radiobar with all glassware – $950. Philco 16 cathedral – $350. Philco 52 cathedral – $250. Philco 37-93 cathedral – $75. GE J-70 cathedral, nice – $250. Echophone S-5 cathedral – $250. U.S. Apex 32 cathedral – $200. Crosley 51 – $150. Stewart-Warner 9000-B chrome grille – $95. Emerson BJ 200 – $75. Capehart Amperion circa 1930, large, coin-op radio/phonograph – $1,800. Victor School House oak horn, excellent original – $1,100. Victor I, no horn or elbow, nice – $800. Aeolian-Vocalion-Graduola Art case phonograph – $1,400. Edison B80 tabletop diamond disc – $175. Cylinder records: 2 minute – $6; 4 minute – $4. Diamond discs – $3. Seeburg Commander jukebox – $1,900. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053 or fax: (603) 428-8315. E-mail: JHayesamfm@aol.com

FOR SALE: (300+) antique radios, old electronics from A to Z. Photo list, more items than most catalogs – $1.50 + 55¢ SASE. Radio Ranch, 10745, 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312

VACUUM TUBES

1920's – 1950's

We stock more than 1,000 types of New Old Stock vacuum tubes including scarce G types. Also selected used tubes. Write for latest price list.

ANTIQUE TRIODE
653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Fax 716-549-3823
http://members.aol.com/Anttriode/index.html

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott 12-tube, console cabinet, speaker, coils, etc., untested, pick up – $400. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Panel meter repair shop, over 1,300 older meters, parts, test equipment. No shipping. Possible delivery within 400 miles, less cabinets. Photo/info – $1 plus 2 stamp LSASE. Lot sale only – $1,495/OBO. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Reddy Kilowatt wall clock, not antique, but rare! – $95/trade? Made in Japan, radio book by Roger Handy, new/old stock – $35 ea. Zenith 6D2614, wood – $40. New in box OMGS Japanese transistor radio, cute! – $50. Sony ICR200, early micro, excellent – $50. More radios for sale and links to museum on my website http://members.aol.com/dmradios/index.html. **WANTED:** Seminole 801, Continental TR632, yellow, coral Regency TR1, TR1G, TR4, Emerson AX212 tube radio. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: DMradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: UV299's – $20 ea. Push to talk RS38A Telephonics microphone – $25. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Tubes in original box, appear new, tested, (1) Sylvania 6550 – $40; (4) RCA 7591 stamped H.H. Scott – $140; (4) Telefunken 12AX7, used, tested good or better – $30; (3) 12AX7 used, tested, stamped Sherwood, made in Holland – $20. Michael Durand, 21 Le Grande Ave., Tarrytown, NY 10591. (914) 631-0493

FOR SALE: Collins lab equipment: KWM-1 power supply, NJE high volt power supply, R-388, 51J-4, 1934 6-foot transmitter rack, original 50th year book. BC-312F and power supply. WRL TC-6A, power supply, mic, 50 QSL cards. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Sony TR63 color copy owners booklet plus extra insert sheets – $7.50 + LSASE. David Habermehl, 516 W. Randle St., Lebanon, IL 62254-1243

FOR SALE: Used tubes: 5Y36T, 5Y4G, 5V4G, 6L6, 75 – $2; 41ST, 6V6GT, 12AX7, 2A5G – $3; 80ST, 5U4GB, 6F6G, 5Z3 – $4; 5U4G, 42, 47ST – $5; 6146 – $6; 46ST – $7; 6L6GC – $8; 76 – $1.50; 24A – $2.50. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Jackson Model 710 selenium rectifier tester, good condition, SASE for more information – $39 plus S/H or OBO. Robert A. Decker, 3001 W. Mandalay Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85023-4870

FOR SALE: Airline, Silvertone small metals, Crosley F51Y, Sonora WCU-245, Slagel Mod V, others, parts, tubes, books, transistors, 17 pgs. – 55¢ LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

FOR SALE: (3,000) N.O.S. tubes in the original box. Send three 32¢ stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430

FOR SALE: N.O.S. decals: Amateur Radio by Allied "Danger, High Voltage," etc. two in each original pkg. – $5 plus SASE. N.O.S. radio dial cord in original dispenser box, 100' – $6 ea. Plus $2 shipping. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

FOR SALE: Global GR-900, red, no chips or cracks – $125. Suzanne Wyatt, HC67, Box 382, Ash Flat, AR 72513. (870) 895-4757

FOR SALE: 1938 Zenith 9-S-264 lowboy console, solid cabinet but requires restoration, working Robot Dial with good paint, plays, no knobs – $300. Photos avail. And another Zenith 15U269, 15-tube 1938 console, nice original, finish, plays, similar set sold for $2,300 in Breed Auction, missed it?, this one – $1,400. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm

FOR SALE: Audio equipment, PA, projector lamps. Lists available by mid-November. LSASE. Ray Schmidt, 607 1 Ave. SW, Austin, MN 55912

FOR SALE: Fada bullet, plum and yellow, no cracks – $885. Leonard Grove, 1621 Pinetree Cres., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5G 2S9. (905) 278-0361

FOR SALE: Sentinel 284N1 Catalin, butterscotch. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth, Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, call after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: Novelty radios, B&B Pl. #487 R2D2 – $80; BPL #370 cookie – $35. Steven Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Crystal sets. Philmore Selective – $165. 1926 Philmore Supertone – $80. Western Tinytone N.I.B. – $125. Dick Kowalski, KB8MR, 32823 Gloede Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 294-4117

FOR SALE: 24 volumes Sams Photofacts, Number 1 to 27, missing Volumes 2, 20, 21 – $240. Pair Sylvania VT-52 tubes, N.I.B. – BO. Norbert Wokasch, 3312 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 633-5661

FOR SALE: Annual Christmas sale: 1960 Philco 17" metal Predicta portable (Classic TV's, p. 66), vg+ working w/horiz. problems – $265. Philco 16B tombstone late version (Ramirez, p. 55), vg+ – $135. Truetone Aeroscope 361-50 beautiful Art Deco brown Bakelite case with pushbuttons, working – $48. Silvertone 2002 brown metal midget, mint working – $44. Two Art Deco pink mirror clocks General Electric 7H102 Seth Thomas oval – $30 ea.; both – $50. 1952 Philco television manuals, 2 for – $7. Vu-Brite TV picture tube booster N.O.S. – $7. Philco-phone 902 Art Deco remote wall speaker working – $12. 1930s extension cord porcelain foo dog, as receptacle end – $15. General Electric 55X165 10" fan, beautiful cream finish, working – $28. All plus S/H F.O.B. Swarthmore. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747

FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner 801 with speaker, works – $110. Kiel table, no radio – $90. Philco 18 cathedral, works – $195. Emerson 578A wood – $45. Zenith Royal 3000-1 – $125. More tables, Olympic 4213 AM/SW – $55. RCA 5X5 – $25. Westinghouse H310 white, Plaskon? – $25. RCA I-C-IE clock radio – $10. Crosley 140 chassis – $25. Test equip. RCA WR69A sweep gen. – $20. RCA WR70A marker adder – $20. B&K Precision 1077 TV analyst – $20. CRTs 7BP7, 5FP7 N.O.S. – $10 ea. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116

FOR SALE: Photolist – $1 + LSASE + (2) stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151

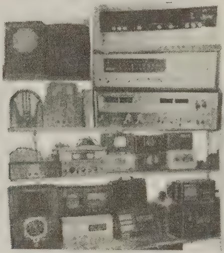
FOR SALE: Zenith Technical Reference Manual. A cross reference for parts, model numbers, chassis numbers, serial numbers, and dates from 1928 to 1942. A must for restorers and collectors. Write or call for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050, v/f

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric 540 cone speaker, restored, new quality cone – $185 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Circa 1924 World Radio Co. 3 dialer, original W.R.C. tubes – $110. Chet Wisner, W1VSR, 1014 Main St., Dalton, MA 01226

FOR SALE: Viking II with 122 VFO – $175. **WANTED:** B&W 5100B & 51SB. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

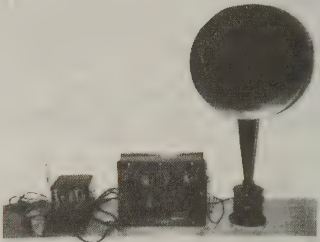
FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes: (3) X120 – $25 ea. (2) RCA 20 – $25 ea. (4) RCA 80ST – $14 ea. (2) BH – $10 ea. (2) BR – $10 ea. Used tubes: (12) globe 01-A – $9 ea. (3) X112 – $18 ea. (9) X199 – $16 ea. (6) 226 – $5 ea. (5) 281 – $15 ea. (2) 401 – $18 ea. (1) 171A – $22. (1) 240 – $15. Others. Steve Marsh, 20 N. Lake Dr., Hamden, CT 06517. (203) 288-5183. E-mail: smarsh@ct2.nai.net



FOR SALE: Prices subject to change according to customer's attitude. I don't care what it's selling for in your area. Do not ask for specific model numbers. I will take much lower prices if you buy in quantity. Zenith tombstone 6S27. Nice Coronado tombstone – $95. GE #22 tombstone, very nice – $220. Philco tombstone #610. Detrola tombstone giant round dial – $125. More gothics, cathedrals. Wood table models: Belmont, Philco 42-355 – $90. Philco 42-350 – $65. Midland round dial – $65. Howard – $45. Nice small 1933 radio. (35) more wood table models. Ten Bakelites for – $350. Chassis #51X, Motorola Sentinel #284, unknown with Catalin knobs, all three for – $250. Tube type amplifiers and receivers, Fisher, Bogen, Sansui and transistor units, Pioneers, Kenwoods, Fisher, nothing else. Thirty VCR's, Betas, VHS's, PAL's – $50 up. Hallicrafters S81, S38, SX105, S41 – $50 up. Hammarlund HQ110A, nice, reel-to-reel tape recorder. Garad #40B – $50. Zenith 6G001 with owner's manual – $60. Closed business after 33 years. Phone calls only. Charles Seidel, PO Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-133 – $125; S40 – $75; S38C – $40. All play. Heathkit GR81 – $35. Knight Star Roamer – $25. DeForest training books (40) – $40. Teleplex code practice kit – $45. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Sencore Mighty Mite TC162 – $50; Sencore Mighty Mite TC142 – $45; Hickock Model 800 – $60; Knight Model 600 – $30; Hickock Model 605-A, needs repair – $25. Plus Shipping. Elbert Marshall, Rt. 2, Box 239, Hillsville, VA 24343. (540) 398-2283



FOR SALE: Western Electric 10A loud speaking telephone outfit including 7A amplifier, 518-W horn, 2A power supply, (2) good 217-A and (3) good 216-A tubes, works well – Best Offer over $1,300 by 11/10/97. Western Electric candlestick telephones, with dial – $350; without dial – $200. AK 30, untested – $65. Lafayette Neutrodyne cabinet only – $35. Brandes cathedral speaker – $45. Philco 84 cathedral, works – $70. Philco wireless phono, needs cartridge – $40. Westinghouse H126 refrigerator radio, works – $70. Zenith 6-G-601L, untested – $40. Zenith 500D, black, works – $60; and maroon, not working – $45. Arvin 442, black metal, works – $70. Truetone D2615, Deco radio, untested – $60. Guild Country Belle, good, working – $45. RCA 100A speaker, good condition – $20. Radio Boys books, with dust jacket – $30; without – $15. David Sarnoff biography, first edition, signed by author – $40. Brass fan, unrestored, works – $30. TVs – RCA 721TS and Westinghouse H619T1Z, not working, pick up only, both for – $100. Prices do not include shipping. Tim Healy, 18 Abby Ln., Syosset, NY 11791. (516) 496-7206

FOR SALE: Early personal portable tape recorder, DeJur Grundig Versatille III, near mint – $85. Standard Micronic Ruby SR-H55 in clamshell case, original box, instructions and earphone – $85. Both plus postage. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-0227

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA Radiola 26 Superhet portable, excellent condition w/six 199 tubes included – $250 OBO. Metrodyne Neutrodyne 5, nice face, fair cabinet, good coils, complete except second audio – $75. RCA 36QP1 maroon portable, plastic, late 40's, early 50's – $35. Zenith Royal 500s maroon, very good to excellent, white, very good to excellent – $85 ea. or make offer on both. Baldwin Type C mica diaphragm headset, excellent condition, w/excellent original green tinsel cord – $75 OBO. Scott 800 B in Chippendale cabinet, very haze/rusty, but working, cabinet excellent. Somebody take this thing off my hands, please! Located in Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. We have several kinds of ST type tubes, all tested on WE checker, Type 24A, 27, 26 – $5-$7.50, depending on quantity. Have loads of 30s, 4-, 5- and 6-prong, ST type radio tubes, 6D6, 39/44 examples. **WANTED:** Needs: Always looking for Espey table radios, literature, advertising. Also, cold war era stuff and as always, RCA memorabilia. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

HELP: Need schematic for battery eliminator using modern available parts. 45/90 volts BT, 6 volts filaments. Raymond S. Fisher, PO Box 488, Charleroi, PA 15022

HELP: Dial scale for Sparton glasstop chairside and Stromberg-Carlson 231-F radio. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississsauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759

HELP: Need instructions, manuals for Simpson "Anal-O-Scope" Model 100 radio tube checker. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

HELP: Need spindles for Garrard Model #RC-80; either 45 rpm or 33/78. But I can use both. Tom Bunch, 2632 S.W. 61st, Oklahoma City, OK 73159. (405) 685-6552

HELP: As part of a research project, I would appreciate seeing any photographs or literature showing the following Zenith radios: 4K332, 4K354, 5J196, 5J353, 5R123, 5R165, 5S201, 5S330, 6R592, 6S351, 6S352, 12S374, 12H671, 12H691. Thanks! Martin Blankinship, PO Box 157, Lecompton, KS 66050. E-mail: ZenMar@cjnetworks.com

HELP: Need radio for beautiful Stewart-Warner console R1264A cabinet. Same or compatible model. L.M. Page, Rt. 4, Box 544, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (803) 464-6887

HELP: Need Zenith Model 970 console, have only cabinet, need radio chassis and speakers. Chuck Menard, WB9IFE, 232 N. Brashares Dr., Addison, IL 60101. (630) 543-4699

HELP: Looking for a meter for an EICO tube tester Model 666. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

FOR TRADE: American Mike Model EL carbon ring for RCA 77, not working. Lloyd Nesbitt, 2840 Alabama St., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-5855. E-mail: lloyd@thegrid.net

FOR TRADE: Photocopies: Rider's Auto Radio, Vol. 2, 1935, for Vol. 1. Originals: Victor records 1923 for 1924, 1926-up. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

MESSAGE: Voice of Music "Collector's Voice" Newsletter enters third year! From vacuum tube to integrated circuit, from single speed to four speed changers, from monotone grey to colorful "mod", V-M made it, and you can get the inside story in the V-MCV Newsletter! 1998 subscription – $5.60, payable to: Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990

MESSAGE: Thanks to all who answered my ad. Too many to reply individually, but will keep your listings for future use. William Turner, 1243 Oakview Ave., Clearwater, FL 33756. (813) 447-7707

MESSAGE: Cool one-tube radios, TRF and Superhet; construction articles – $1 ea. with SASE. Dick Parks, 2620 Lake Ridge Ct., Oakton, VA 22124. (703) 242-8268

MESSAGE: If the AWA member who purchased the Canadian Marconi wave meter at the September, 1997 general auction in Rochester wishes to sell or trade, please contact or phone collect: Roy S. Blackshear, PO Box 950, Keaau, HI 96749. (808) 966-9711, residence or (808) 966-9325, business

MESSAGE: Stolen with 2 duplicate keys out of a private apartment in West Germany, these items of a radio collector: Transistor radios, 1960-1970, (3) Schaub-Lorenz T20, T40, T50, (2) Russian VF 601, (1) Saba and German and English vintage wireless literature. Each item engraved or stamped "W.B.", "W.Brox" or "Oberursel." Necessary 10 days to restore each radio! Reward for returning the property and for proofs about the producers of duplicate keys! W. Brox, PO Box 110302, 60038 Frankfurt/M, West Germany

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SERVICES: Radio schematics and service information, 1920-1960 – SASE + $2.50. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (732) 269-2022. Fax: (732) 269-2897. E-mail: oceangate@attmail.com

SERVICES: Schematics 1920-1960, mailed or faxed – $3 radios; $4 TVs ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/Fax: (909) 394-1194

SERVICES: Hickok authorized content person. Offering sales, service and calibration of Hickok and most other major makes, including military and kits. **FOR SALE:** Test equipment inventory adjustment sale, as is or repaired and calibrated, don't wait, call or write now. Test equipment manuals available for most major make. All above at reasonable prices as usual. **WANTED:** Repairable radio and TV test equipment. **HELP:** Need Hickok 539 B parts. Old Hickok and supreme test equipment for display. **MESSAGE:** Thanks for your business and patience. You too can profit by my 50 plus years experience. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Phone/fax: (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: New dial scales. Gilfillan, Grundig, Grunow, many more. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija St., #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

SERVICES: Quality radio schematics, Rider/Sams 1920-70 – $3 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (510) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@aimnet.com

SERVICES: Reproduction Catalin glass dials: Addison No. 5, Sentinel 284, Fada 652, DeWald harp – $40 + shipping. Numbered dials: Fada 1000, 115 Addison No. 2 – $20 ea. Glass convex lenses, any size, prices vary to size. Greg Jewett, 1905 First St., Sandusky, OH 44870. (419) 625-2319

SERVICES: Dial covers from $15. Handmade radio replica jewelry, earrings, pins, tie tacks. Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183-2331. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: sally@netten.net

SERVICES: Repair and restoration of antique radio and televisions. 2-week turnover, 40 years of experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

HELP: The battleship USS Massachusetts (KN1EPL) needs the following items to further restore her original radio outfit: 860 & 861 transmitting tubes, RBB, RBC, RBH & RBO receivers, TBS and TDQ antennas. Thank you! Chris Nardi, PO Box 903, Osterville, MA 02655. (508) 771-7391. E-mail: 76145,3712@compuserve.com

HELP: Need schematic, info for radio Halcyon 70100 London. Lou Dujmich, 340 London Rd., Staten Island, NY 10306. (718) 351-2659

HELP: Information on radio which looks like book, called On the Air by Midwel. Phil Harris, The Radio Nuts, 45 Windsor on the Marsh, Savannah, GA 31419. (912) 925-1512

HELP: Looking for good used transformer coil winding machine; motorized type with wire level winding capability. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225, 9-5; (715) 537-9395, home

HELP: Western Electric Model 269268 shaped like 16 1/2" tennis racquet in a base. Is it a microphone or speaker? Robert De Mars, 222 Lakeview Ave., Suite 160-256, W. Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 832-4607

FOR TRADE: Western Electric tubes, used & unusual. Want pliers marked Philco & Lionel. Bill Cruser, PO Box 340, 206 Rose St., Lakehurst, NJ 08733. (732) 657-4651

MESSAGE: Retiring from repair/replacement of panel meters. Meters, parts, cabinets, test equipment for sale. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

MESSAGE: Free: GE Model 260, Wizard battery for Trans-Oceanics, Emud record Jr. chassis. **FOR SALE:** Panasonic RF 4800, French Radiocapte chassis, Radiola parts. **WANTED:** French tabletops. Stewart Struzer, 3210 Dow St., Pompano, FL 33062. (954) 782-7487. E-mail: stews@hotmail.com

MESSAGE: Ho! Ho! Ho! Radio-O-Rama has been stocking up for Christmas. Check us out and look for cool tunes. www.worldwidewatches.com. Select Radio-O-Rama. Mike Stute, 2140 Sequoyah Way, Carrollton, TX 75006. (972) 242-1271

MESSAGE: Interested in other early electronics? How about pocket calculators of the '70s? Collect them while they are still inexpensive. Join the only organization for collectors and receive our quarterly newsletter – $16/yr. Sample – $3. International Association of Calculator Collectors, 14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780-2618. E-mail: http://www.oldcalcs.com

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send make, model, cover dimensions or escutcheon – $10 ppd. William P. Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike, St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

SERVICES: Can capacitor rebuilding. Twist-locks, screw mounted etc., single section – $15 plus $2 ea. added section. Add $4 per order for insured postal shipping. Frontier Capacitor, Everett Hoard, Box 218, or 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341 or anytime fax (701) 378-2551

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts. Front panels, bottom mouldings, rear arch. Reproduction 90 and 20 (standard) cabinets. Grandfather clock finials, Colonial clock top trim and finials. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
BC = broadcast
BO = best offer
ca. = circa (approx. date)
ea. = each
F.O.B. = free on board
IB = instruction book
LSASE = A Long SASE (see SASE)
LW = long wave
M.I.B. = mint in box
MO = money order
Mod = model
N.I.B. = new in original box
N.O.S. = new old stock (an original, unused vintage item)
NT = no tubes
OB = in original box
OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid (shipping included)
PS = power supply, also "pwr sup"
PU = pick up only
rcvr = receiver
SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope (send a long, #10, envelope)
spkr = speaker
SW = shortwave
UPS = United Parcel Service
vol. = volume
w/ = with
w/o = without
WT = with tubes
xcvr = transceiver
xfmr = transformer
xmtr = transmitter
xstr = transistor
xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30

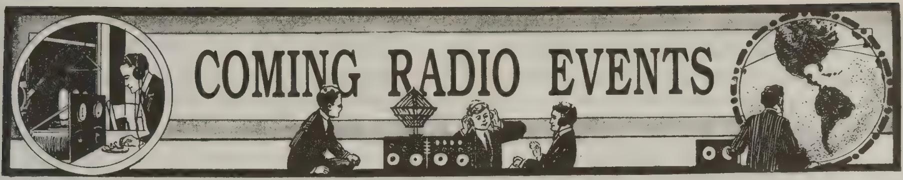
Blast = *Radio – A Blast From The Past*
Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios – The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios – Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sideli = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)

p = poor
g = good
exc = excellent
f = fair
vg = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams – most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.



COMING RADIO EVENTS

ALABAMA – Oct. 27

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road – 7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

OHIO – Oct. 28

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE — MEETING

Kettering, OH – Cassano's Pizza
1680 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm – Election Night
Show & Tell: Multi-function Radios

Info: Richard Arter – (513) 932-7721, eves.

OREGON – Nov. 1

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY RADIO SWAP MEET

Hillsboro, OR, Hillsboro Armory,
Washington Co. Fairgrounds

9 am-2 pm

Info: Myron White – (503) 629-5513

UTAH – Nov. 1

UTAH RADIO COLLECTORS RADIO HARVEST '97

Murray, UT – Murray National Guard Armory
5189 S. State St.

9 am – Setup; 9:30 am-2 pm – Show

Info: Joe Pfeifer, PO Box 253, Sandy, UT 84091

TEXAS – Nov. 1

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOCIATION SWAP MEET

Houston, TX – Milina's Mexican Restaurant
Highway 6 at Westheimer – 8 am

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

CALIFORNIA – Nov. 1

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET – 9 am

Los Altos Hills – Foothill College, Lot "T"

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

MINNESOTA – Nov. 1

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

St. Paul, MN, St. Croix Lutheran High School, 1200 Oakdale Ave. – Morning

Info: NARC, PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418, or Don Hauff – (612) 933-9070

WASHINGTON – Nov. 1

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield – 2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98011 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Nov. 2

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
N. of L.I. Expressway, lg. white house

8-12 am

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526, or
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

VIRGINIA – Nov. 5

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

7 pm – Call for location & directions

Info: Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23523 – (757) 481-2561, eves.

ARKANSAS – Nov. 6

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH — CLUB MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry – 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

OREGON – Nov. 8

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Buena Vista Club House
16th and Jackson Streets – 10 am
Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

OKLAHOMA – Nov. 8

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS FALL SWAP MEET

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th
4 pm – Swap Meet; 6 pm – Dinner; 7 pm – Meeting
Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

TEXAS – Nov. 8

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Restaurant, Tides II
Hotel, Main at Holcombe (Medical Center area)
9 am – Repair & Restoration Seminar
1 pm – Auction; 2:30 pm – Program (TBA)
Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

OHIO – Nov. 8

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – SWAP MEET

Huber Heights, OH – Huber Heights
Jaycees Hall, 4601 Chambersburg Rd.
7 am – Setup; 8 am – Swap Meet
Info: Dan Gebhart – (937) 299-9570, or
Harold Parshall – (937) 268-2909

ARIZONA – Nov. 8-9

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB & ARIZONA AUDIOPHILE SOCIETY & VACUUM TUBE VALLEY MAGAZINE SOUTHWEST VACUUM TUBE ENTHUSIAST'S WEEKEND

Tempe, AZ

Nov. 8 – Saturday
Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave.
7 am – Swap Meet
9 am-1 pm – Open House
Arizona Tube Audio, 688 W. First St.
11 am – Swap Meet
10 am-4 pm – Open House

Nov. 9 – Sunday
Fiesta Inn, 2100 S. Priest Dr.
Tube School for Audio & Guitar Amplifiers
Instructors: Atwood, Kittleson, Aurand, Flieger
Info: Vacuum Tube Valley, 1095 E. Duane
Ave., Ste. 106, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
(408) 733-6146

MISSISSIPPI – Nov. 9

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY — MEETING

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street
3 pm
Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street
Meridian, MS 39301 – (601) 693-5958

COLORADO – Nov. 9

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING & SWAP MEET

Denver, CO – VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave., rear
1 pm
Info: Rick Ammon – (970) 221-4001

GEORGIA – Nov. 10

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6:30 pm – Meeting with Show & Tell
Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713, or
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

ILLINOIS – Nov. 10

BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College
7 pm
Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992

MISSOURI – Nov. 11

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

St. Louis, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A
7 pm – Meeting
Show & Tell, Swap Table
Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St.
Jerseyville, IL 62052 – (314) 256-6263

OHIO – Nov. 11

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm
Crosley Radios
Info: Jim Cross – (513) 385-3855
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Oct. 27 – AL, Birmingham – ALHRS Meeting §*
Oct. 28 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting §*
Nov. 1 – CA, Los Altos Hills – CHRS Meet*
Nov. 1 – MN, St. Paul – NARC Fall Swap Meet*
Nov. 1 – OR, Hillsboro – NWVRS Swap Meet*
Nov. 1 – TX, Houston – HVRA Fall Swap Meet*
Nov. 1 – UT, Murray – URC Radio Harvest '97*
Nov. 1 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting §*
Nov. 2 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap Meet §*
Nov. 5 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting §*
Nov. 6 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting §*
Nov. 8 – OH, Huber Heights – SPARK Swap Meet*
Nov. 8 – OK, Okla. City – OKVRC Meeting §*
Nov. 8 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting §*
Nov. 8 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting §*
Nov. 8-9 – AZ, Tempe – SW Vacuum Tube Weekend*
Nov. 9 – CO, Denver – CRC Meet*
†Nov. 9 – MS, Meridian – MHR&BS Meeting §*
Nov. 10 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting §*
Nov. 10 – IL, Belleville – BAARC Meeting §*
Nov. 11 – MO, St. Louis – ARCH Meeting §*
Nov. 11 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting §*
Nov. 11 – PA, Souderton – DVHRC Meeting §*
Nov. 12 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting §*
Nov. 13 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting §*
Nov. 14 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting §*
Nov. 14 – WV, Huntington – MRT, Restoration Program §*
†Nov. 14-15 – CA, Van Nuys – SCARS Meeting*
Nov. 15 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meeting §*
Nov. 16 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting §*
Nov. 16 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meeting §*
Nov. 16 – TN, Memphis – MARC Meeting §*
Nov. 16 – WA, N. Seattle – PSARA Swap Meet §*
Nov. 18 – CA, N. Highlands – CHRS(Sac) Meeting §*
Nov. 18 – TBA – Tri-State ARC Swap Meet §*
Nov. 19 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting §*
Nov. 19 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting §*
Nov. 20 – NY, Goshen – HARPS Meeting §*
Nov. 22 – AZ, Tucson – AARC Hilton Open House*
Nov. 22 – AL, Decatur – SVWA Radio Swap Meet*
Nov. 23 – TX, San Antonio area – TARC Meeting §*
Nov. 24 – AL, Birmingham – ALHRS Meeting §*
Nov. 25 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting §*
Nov. 29 – Ontario, London – LVRC Meeting §*
Nov. 30 – BC, Richmond – CVRS(BC) Swap Meet*
Dec. 3 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting §
Dec. 6 – CT, E. Hartford – Museum Swap Meet*
Dec. 6 – AZ, Pheonix – AARC – Sievers Collection Tour*
Dec. 6 – FL, Bradenton, AWA(FL) Swap Meet*
Dec. 6 – TX, Houston – HVRA Xmas Party*
Dec. 6 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting §
Dec. 6 – TX, Irving – VRPS Christmas Party §*
Dec. 7 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap Meet §
Dec. 7 – WV, Huntington – MRT, Annual Banquet §
Dec. 8 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting §
Dec. 8 – IL, Belleville – BAARC Meeting §
Dec. 9 – MO, St. Louis – ARCH Meeting §
Dec. 9 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting §
Dec. 9 – PA, Souderton – DVHRC Meeting §
Dec. 10 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting §
Dec. 11 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting §
Dec. 12 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting §
Dec. 12-14 – TN, Clarksville – Antique Show*
Dec. 13 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Xmas Party §
Dec. 13 – TX, Austin area – TARC Meeting §
Dec. 14 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Indoor Meet*
1998
Jan. 30-31 – TX, Houston – HVRA Winter Mega Auction
Feb. 1 – MI, Dearborn – MARC Winter Swap Meet

(Continued at top of next column)

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Feb 7 – CT, E. Hartford – Museum Swap Meet
Feb. 14 – IN, Indianapolis??? – IHRS Winter Meet
Feb. 22 – MA, Westford – GBARC Radio XXIX
Mar. 7 – PA, Havertown – DVHRC – Winter Meet
Mar. 28 – TX, Irving – VRPS Spring Auction §
Apr. 19 – KY, Henderson – MSARC Spring Swap Meet
Apr. 30 – IN, Indianapolis – IHRS Spring Meet
Jun. 13 – IN, Forest Park – IHRS Summer Meet
Jul. 10-12 – MI, Lansing – Extravaganza '98
Aug. 5-8 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Radiofest XVII
Sep. 2-5 – NY, Rochester – AWA Conference

* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting
† Date changed from original announcement in A.R.C.

PENNSYLVANIA – Nov. 11

**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB
MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION**

Souderton, PA – 117 Main St. (Rt. 113)
N. Penn. Amusements Bldg.
7:30 pm
Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia, PA 19127 – Mike Koste – (215) 646-6488

ONTARIO – Nov. 12

**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm – Flea Market; 8 pm – Meeting
Info: Lea Barker – (613) 829-1804
OVRC, PO Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O.
Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2C 3Z2

ARKANSAS – Nov. 13

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING – 7 pm**

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.
Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

NEW JERSEY – Nov. 14

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET**

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)
7:30 pm – Meeting & Swap
Info: Jim Whartenby – (908) 271-7701

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

WEST VIRGINIA – Nov. 14

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY PRESENTATION

Huntington, WV, Museum of Radio & Technology, 1640 Florence Ave. – 7 pm

Restoration & Casting of Rare Parts Using the Lost Wax Process

Info: (304) 525-8890

CALIFORNIA – Nov. 14-15

SOUTHERN CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL TWO-DAY MEET

Van Nuys, CA – Airtel Plaza Hotel, 7227 Valjean Ave. – (818) 979-7676

7 am – Flea Market, Meetings and Programs

Info: Ricki Glassman – (818) 993-4560

TEXAS – Nov. 15

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY SWAP MEET & MEETING

Irving, TX – Garden Arts Bldg., 906 Senter

1 pm – Swap Meet; 3 pm – Meeting

Info: George Potter – (972) 315-2553
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

NEW MEXICO – Nov. 16

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Desert Springs Bible Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte

1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program: Airline Products
Followed by: Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 – (505) 867-8178

TENNESSEE – Nov. 16

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET

Memphis, TN – St. Timothy United Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave. – 2 pm

Info: Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa
Germantown, TN 38138 – (901) 754-6307

WASHINGTON – Nov. 16

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. SWAP MEET & MEETING

North Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum Parking Lot, N. 175th & Linden Avenue

12 pm – Meeting
(Informal Swap Meet Prior to Meeting)

Info: Peter Peterson, PO Box 7251
Seattle, WA 98133 – (425) 747-1323

MARYLAND – Nov. 16

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 2 pm

Burtonsville, MD, New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church, 15121 McKnew Rd. Between Rt. 29 and I-95, off Rt. 198

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

N.Y./N.J./L.I./N.E. – Nov. 18

TRI-STATE ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Call for Details

Info: Bob Masterson, Box 172,
Valley Cottage, NY 10989 – (914) 353-3151

CALIFORNIA – Nov. 18

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER — MEETING

N. Highlands, CA – SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7-9 pm

Info: CHRS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816, or Don Steger – (916) 929-8274

OHIO – Nov. 19

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech. 1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B – 7:30 pm

Info: Chuck/Sue Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – Nov. 19

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Cincinnati, OH – Provident Bank
8054 Reading Road – 7:30 pm

Info: Ted Lewis – (937) 446-3898

NEW YORK – Nov. 20

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA — MEETING

7:30 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

ARIZONA – Nov. 22

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Tucson, AZ – Home of Mike Hilton
401 Schrader Lane – 1 pm

Info: Mike Hilton – (520) 722-1187

ALABAMA – Nov. 22

SOUTHERN VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. RADIO SWAP MEET

Decatur, AL – 9th St. Methodist Church
7 am-1 pm

Info: Jim Makar – (205) 880-7924

TEXAS – Nov. 23

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 2 pm

San Antonio area, TX – Shertz VFW Hall

Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San Antonio, TX 78250 – (210) 522-1662

ALABAMA – Nov. 24

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road – 7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

OHIO – Nov. 25

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE — MEETING

Kettering, OH – Cassano's Pizza
1700 E. Stroop Rd. – 7:30 pm

Insuring & Protecting your Collection
Show & Tell: Swap Meet Purchases

Info: Richard Arter – (513) 932-7721, eves.

ONTARIO, CANADA – Nov. 29

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB OF ONTARIO MEETING

London, Ontario — London Jaycees
317 Adelaide St. South – 1 pm

Info: Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres., London, Ontario N5Y 4P3, Canada — (519) 453-2292

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Nov. 30

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER - MEETING

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel

12 Noon – Informal Swap Meet
2 pm – Meeting

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some.

TEXAS – Dec. 6

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARTY

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Restaurant
Tides II Hotel, Main at Holcombe
(Medical Center area)

3 pm-6 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

ARIZONA – Dec. 6

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB COLLECTION VISIT

Phoenix, AZ – Home of Maury Sievers
Reservations required

Tours:10 am, 10:50 am, 1 pm, 1:50 pm, 2:40 pm

Info: Clyde – (602) 948-6466

CONNECTICUT – Dec. 6

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM OF CONNECTICUT INDOOR SWAP MEET

E. Hartford, CT — St. John's Church Social Hall, 12 Rector St. (Across from Museum)

8 am – Setup; 9 am – Meet

Info: John Ellsworth — (860) 675-9916

TEXAS – Dec. 6

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY CHRISTMAS PARTY

Irving, TX – Jaycees Center for the Arts,
2000 W. Airport Freeway (Hwy 183)

Info: George Potter – (972) 315-2553
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

FLORIDA – Dec. 6

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SWAP MEET

Bradenton, FL, Stuart Elementary School
7905 15th Ave. NW – 8 am

Info: Norm Smith – (941) 792-0003 (After 6 pm)

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline – 5th of month.

**Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.*

TENNESSEE – Dec. 12-14

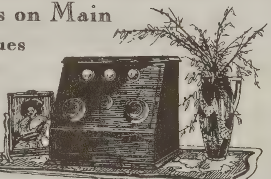
INDOOR ANTIQUE SHOW & SALE
ANTIQUE RADIO DEALER SECTION
Clarksville, TN, Two Rivers Mall
Riverside Drive & 41A
Fri. 1-8 pm; Sat. 9 am-9 pm; Sun. 1-5 pm
Info: Leckrone Promotions – (615) 431-5033

ILLINOIS – Dec. 14

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS MEET
Elgin, IL – Holiday Inn, 345 River Rd., Rt. 31 & I-90
7 am-noon – Swap Meet – Donation Auction
Info: Bob Piekarz, P.O. Box 1139,
La Grange Pk., IL 60526 – (708) 352-0648

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Memories on Main
Antiques



Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios

Visa/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota 612-444-4488

1920–1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
$5.00 POSTPAID
MANUAL PRICES – SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.
"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."
ALTON H. BOWMAN — 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

ELECTROMAGNETIC
RADIOS TUBES PARTS
P.O. BOX 1258 **STEPHEN SCHAUB**
PEORIA, IL. 61654-1258 **309·681·8304**

PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!

$49 FOR 3 MONTHS - $84 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

Play Things of Past

Sales - Service - Restoration of vintage radios, tv's, jukeboxes and electronics.

Retail Sales Store
3552 W. 105th St.
Cleveland, OH 44111
216-251-3714
Hours: 6-9PM Wed, 12-6PM Sat.
Other times by chance

Mail Address
Gary Schneider
Play Things of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J23
Cleveland, Ohio 44133
216-582-3094

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus

JOHN M. ENGLAND JR.
P.O. Box 59136
Schaumburg, IL 60159
Ph (847) 823-5287
Stromberg-Carlson

Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,
Streamline, Machine Age Design

Antique Tube Type Radios

Repairs – $30.00 plus parts
Rebuilds – $65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS

167 LYNN DR., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265
PHONE (304) 882-2220

JUKEBOX PRICE & IDENTIFICATION Guide, 1997 Edition, 1997 Prices, over 600 photos covering 1928-1980. The BEST Jukebox Guide ever published, twice as big as our previous guide, satisfaction guaranteed, free yearly price updates. 132 pages, $19.95 + $3 Shipping. Visa Mastercard. ALWAYS JUKIN', 221 YESLER WAY AR, Seattle, WA, 98104: Phone (206)233-9460 Fax (206)233-9871

MIKE FORMAN

Electron Tubes For Industry

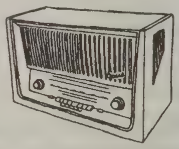
Tube Rebuilding

Mike Forman
1472 MacArthur Blvd.
Oakland, CA 94602

(510) 530-8840 – Fax (510) 530-0858

• GRUNDIG • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMENDE • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •
– SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS –

The Bavarian
Radio Works



ROSS A. HOCHSTRASSER
(617) 447-4299

162 BEULAH ST.
WHITMAN, MA 02382

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios

David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

©

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.
Melrose, FL 32666
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com
http://www.vacuumtubes.net

K4GIT

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Send For Price List

Dorothy and Don Gies 352-475-1950
Owners Phone or Fax

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes, Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, **a 2-Stamp LSASE is required** to insure a response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax?
Our number is (301) 587-5280.
Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Wanted! (Top Paid)

Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh, Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec, Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.

Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT66/77/88, etc.

David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371

Authentic Dial Reproductions

Top quality material & workmanship.
Finish your restoration with best dial available. Satisfied customers world-wide. A-K to Zenith.
These are not copy machine plastic laminates.
Telephone consultations welcome.

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATIONS
109 SO. OAK ST.
O'FALLON, IL 62269
618-632-7423

Life Member I.E.E.E.
AWA, ARCA, ARCI, MAARC Clinton Blais, P.E.

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504

"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

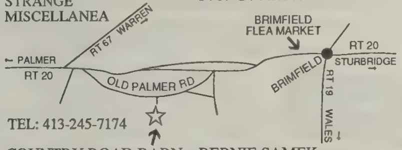
PR NOVELTY
Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)

PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
Office 414 964 3392
Cellular 414 840 8812

Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

RADIOS &
STRANGE
MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

REPAIRS • BUY • SELL • TRADE

PRE '65 AC SETS & CAR RADIOS

FRED'S OLD RADIO EMPORIUM
1612 WEST 7TH AVENUE
CORSICANA, TEXAS 75110

F.L. GORDON, PROPRIETOR
BUSINESS (903) 874-5185 HOME (903) 874-7147

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

MON.-FRI. 12-6
SAT-SUN. 10-6

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25TH ST., NY, NY 10001 SUITE 1005 212 989-9284
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

Two Day Antique Shop
(Fridays & Saturdays Only)
406 Calhoun Street
Johnston, SC 29832

Fred Favour
(803) 275-0202
or (803) 663-9878

Always Over 150 Plastic & Bakelite, 30's & 40's Table Radios For Sale In As-Found Condition.

(No Lists)

612-429-9397
800-421-9397
Fax 612-429-0292

HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT
C & N ELECTRONICS
6104 Egg Lake Road North
Hugo, MN 55038

- Buy
- Sell
- Transmitting & Industrial Tubes

All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC REPAIR
Radios ▪ Hi Fi ▪ Jukeboxes
Television ▪ Test Equipment
...and other neat old stuff

since 1976

Mike Zuccaro
619 271-8294

8795 Corvus Pl
San Diego, CA 92126

---

36 years experience

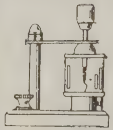
Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs (Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality. Speaker Parts And Repair Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr.
Jackson, Mich. 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am–7pm Wk-ends 9–5pm



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P.O. Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKEBOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample copy, $3. $33 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR, SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-9460.
Master/Visa ok.

784-9417

206-784-9417

COSMOS TV

- Low Prices
- TV Repair
- Quality Used TV's
- Antique Radio Repair
- Buy, Sell, Trade

Free Estimates
784-9417

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

CAPACITORS - TUBES
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated 24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy **NOW!**

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

Phono Needles/Styli
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic -
Crystal Cartridges

Rebuild Astatic
and All Types
of Crystal Ceramic Cartridges

West-Tech Services
648 N. Ridgewood Dr. #2
P.O. Box 1415
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers
New Idlers and Belts
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C.E.T.
Phone (941) 471-0922
Fax (941) 471-3817

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs.
Always buying, single items or collections.

RAINY DAY BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communications Sets
- Power Supplies for Battery Radios

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
978 263-7435

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

Vintage Electronics

Our Specialty - Vacuum Tubes
Phono Cartridges / Needles

Ed Crockett

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

---

20 Years
Experience

Telephone/Fax
1-615-456-2529

Specializing in
Antique Speaker Repair

- Very large stock of vintage parts
- Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around
- Reasonable prices

Work
Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal
39 Lake Point Ct.
Crossville, TN 38555

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

Repair of
Tube and
Transistor Radios

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Home-Auto

412-837-5580

LOGANS TV-RADIO

SINCE 1952

BUY • SELL • TRADE

100'S OF N.O.S. PARTS AND TUBES. SCHEMATIC SERVICE AVAILABLE. RESTORATION AVAILABLE.

REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

---

(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST.
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 10 AM - 7 PM EST.
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax(860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED !

JAPANESE MILITARIA

any kind of WW-2 japanese hardwares – aircraft instruments radios, optics, ammunitions etc .

Takashi Doi

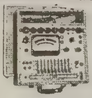
Fax : 011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail : taka-doi@kk. iij4u. or. jp
1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

FRANK A. JOHNSON
530 ELFORD ROAD
FAIRLESS HILLS, PA 19030
(215) 943-8295

- ◆ **VACUUM TUBE RADIOS ONLY**
- ◆ **BUY, SELL, RESTORE**

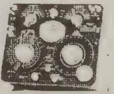
BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
`Illustrated Catalog Quarterly`

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911



WANTED

Japanese Tubu Portable &
Early Transistor Radio
Unusual Shaped TV

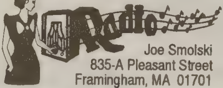
Noriyoshi Tezuka
1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku
Tokyo 150 Japan
Fax : 011-813-3440-8396

---

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired

Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types $34.50

100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list $2.50 ea.) . . . 4/$5.50



Joe Smolski
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

Replacements • Reproductions • Radio • Stereo • Ham • Auto • OEM

Antique Radio DIAL SCALES

Send an SASE for brochure and list

Rock-Sea Enterprises
323 E. Matilija St. #110-241
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com

http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt/

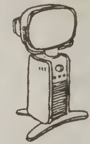
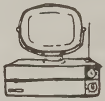
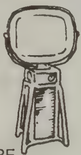
COMM/NAV EQUIP
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
U S FOREIGN

CHARLES DiCECCA KA1GON
501 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
MEDFORD, MASS. 02155
PHONE: 617-396-9354

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

"The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr.

Antique Phonographs

Collect - Repair - Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder - Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising
Quality Repairs Since 1973

AWA
Member

28 Glen Oaks Dr.
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056
Reasonable prices

REPRODUCERS rebuilt

INSTRUMENTS

Jim & Rhoda Morris

Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale
Catalogs
& Lists
Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma.01880 U.S.A.
Tel 617 245 2897 Fax 617 245 3572

Fender Martin Gibson

We Buy, Sell, and Trade

" *PLAY IT AGAIN* "

Vintage Guitars, Amps
Stereo Equipment, Alnico Speakers,
and Antique Radios
Tube Equipment Our Specialty
1-203-331-9155
PETER DeGREGORIO

Mcintosh Marantz

`45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, Ct. 06430-3527`

Carbon Resistors • Capacitors • Vacuum Tubes

ALLTRONICS

Electronic Component Supply

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776
BBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1

Call or Fax for Catalog

MRL

Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies, Receiving Tubes. MRL Handbooks by Elmer G. Osterhoudt published by us.

Catalog $2.00

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

SUNSHINE SOUNDS

WANTED:

Hi Fi TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS	**SPEAKERS & HORNS**
McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath, Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman, Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox, Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild	**Altec, Jensen, RCA, E.V., Western Electric, JBL, Tannoy**

Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's
Vol. 1
By Alan Douglas
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

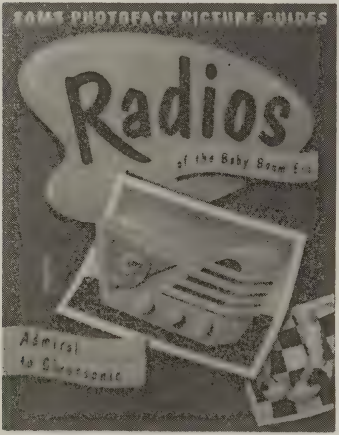
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Nov-96)

Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More


SAMS PHOTOFACT PICTURE GUIDES

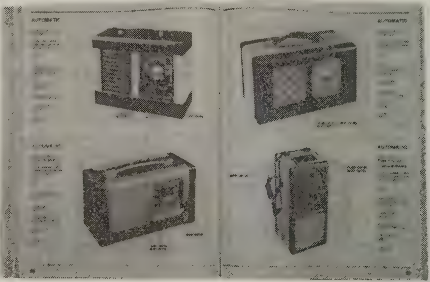
Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

Admiral to Clearsonic

All Volumes Available!

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

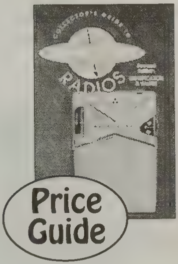
Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Oct-96)

Transistor Radio Books

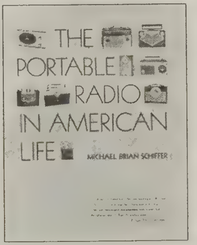


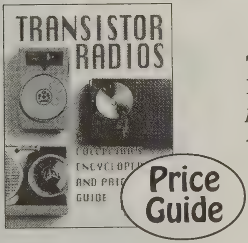
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996.*

$16.95 - Softcover
(1st edition still available for $15.95)

The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs.*

$24.95 - Softcover
$45.00 - Hardcover



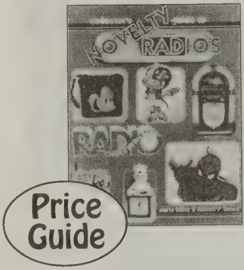


Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs.*

$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs.*

$18.95 - Softcover

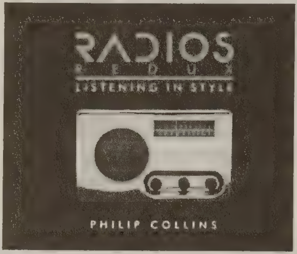


U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Feb-97)

Books with Great Photographs


RADIOS
REDUX
LISTENING IN STYLE
PHILIP COLLINS

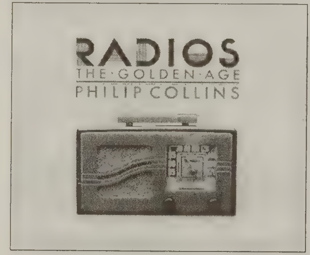
Radios Redux by Philip Collins. *Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 121 color photographs. 10" x 8 ¾". 120 pages.*

Hardcover: $29.95. Softcover: $17.95

IT'S BACK!
Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s
A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO CATALIN MODELS
John Sideli

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, by John Sideli. *Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers are illustrated in full color. 8 1/2" x 11". 127 pages.*

Softcover : $19.95


RADIOS
THE·GOLDEN·AGE
PHILIP COLLINS

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photographs. 10" x 8 ¾". 128 pages.*

~~**Hardcover: $29.95.**~~
~~**Softcover: $17.95**~~
Temporarily Out-of-Print

RADIO ART
Robert Hawes

Radio Art by Robert Hawes. *This book illustrates radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Sparton, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/4" x 12". 128 pages.*

Hardcover only: $9.95

RADIO!
RADIO!
NEW
JONATHAN

Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. A new section on transistor radios including a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972.*

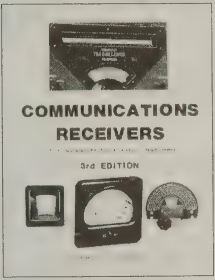
Hardcover only: $64.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Jun-97)

Amateur Radio Books


COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS
3rd EDITION

Communications Receivers 3rd Edition *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 732, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. New section on military receivers. 402 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs . 8 ½" x 11", 115 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

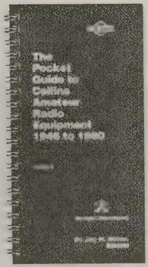
HEATHKIT
HEATHKIT
A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products
BY CHUCK PENSON WA7ZZE

RADIOS BY
hallicrafters
WITH PRICE GUIDE
Chuck Dachis
Price Guide

Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

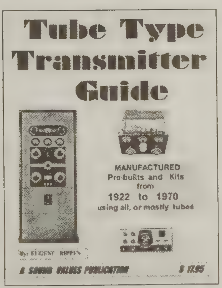
Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover.* — **$9.95**

Ham Price Guide
A SOUND VALUES PUBLICATION
Price Guide


The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946 to 1980

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**


Tube Type Transmitter Guide
MANUFACTURED Pre-builts and Kits from 1922 to 1970 using all, or mostly tubes
By EUGENE RIPPEN
A SOUND VALUES PUBLICATION
$ 17.95

TRANSMITTERS
EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS
1930-1980
By Raymond S Moore

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 500 receivers from 70 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 350 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

PAST & PRESENT
Communications Receivers
1945-1996
Second Edition
NEW

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512** MasterCard

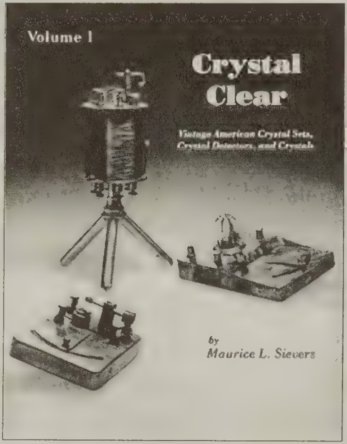
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Aug-97)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1


Volume 1
Crystal Clear
Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors, and Crystals
by Maurice L. Sievers

750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2
Crystal Clear
Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors, and Crystals
by Maurice L. Sievers

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

(Oct-96)

REPRINT BOOKS ON EARLY RADIO – WIRELESS – TELEVISION TELEGRAPH – TELEPHONE

RADIO

Harvard Radio Research Laboratory Series, ***Ultra High Frequency Propagation.*** Reed, Henry R. and Russell, Carl M. 1966. Boston Technical Publishing Inc. Illustrations with diagrams 5 1/4" x 8". 562 pgs. $24.95

Harvard Radio Research Laboratory Series, ***Very High-Frequency Techniques.*** 1965. Boston Technical Publishing Inc. Illustrations with diagrams 5 1/4" x 8". 1073 pgs. . $34.95

McNicol, D., ***Radio's Conquest of Space.*** 1946. A chronological treatment of the early days of radio, the scientists and their inventions. A few of the chapters: Spark Gaps & Oscillators, Wireless Spans the Atlantic, Regenerative Receivers, The Advent of Commercial Radio. 388 pgs $31.95

Report of the Chief Signal Officer: 1919. A record of the telegraph, telephone and radio in WWI. $51.95

Schubert, Paul, ***The Electric Word: The Rise of Radio.*** 1928. Emphasis on economic and legal uses of radio from Marconi Maritime era and WWI to post-1920 popular use. 323 pgs. $28.95

Summers, H.B., ed., ***Radio Censorship.*** 1939. Collection of excerpts from articles & books + brief bibliography. .. $25.95

THE FAMOUS M.I.T. RADIATION LAB. SERIES

#1	*Radar System Engineering*, 748 pgs	$15.95
#2	*Radar Aids to Navigation*, 389 pgs	$15.95
#5	*Pulse Generators*, 741 pgs	$15.95
#7	*Klystrons and Microwave Triodes*, 533 pgs	$15.95
#8	*Principles of Microwave Circuits*, 486 pgs	$15.95
#9	*Microwave Transmission Circuits*, 725 pgs	$15.95
#10	*Waveguide Handbook*, 428 pgs	$15.95
#11	*Technique of Microwave Measurements*, 939 pgs	$15.95
#13	*Propagation of Short Radio Waves*, 746 pgs	$19.95
#15	*Crystal Rectifiers*, 457 pgs.	$15.95
#16	*Microwave Mixers*, 381 pgs.	$15.95
#17	*Components Handbook*, 640 pgs.	$19.95
#18	*Vacuum Tube Amplifiers*, 761 pgs.	$19.95
#19	*Waveforms*, 799 pgs.	$19.95
#20	*Electronic Time Measurements*, 546 pgs.	$24.95
#21	*Electronic Instruments*, 735 pgs.	$19.95
#22	*Cathode Ray Tube Displays*, 764 pgs.	$19.95
#23	*Microwave Receivers*, 618 pgs.	$15.95
#24	*Threshold Signals*, 400 pgs.	$19.95
#25	*Theory of Servomechanisms*, 383 pgs.	$19.95
#27	*Computing Mechanisms & Linkages*, 371 pgs.	$19.95

TELEGRAPH TELEPHONE TELEVISION

Bennett, A.R., ***The Telephone Systems of the Continent of Europe. 1895;*** **and Webb, Herbert Laws,** ***The Development of the Telephone in Europe. 1910.*** In one volume – the development of European telephone networks near the turn-of-the-century plus a comparative study fifteen years later. Two vols. in one. $40.95

Electric Telegraph: An Historical Anthology. The rise and progress of the electric telegraph from the late 19th century to recent times. A collection of early writings. 625 pgs. $59.95

Eyewitness to Early American Telegraphy. Reprints of reports and letters of Alfred Vail from the 1830's and 40's. An invaluable primary resource. 288 pgs $34.84

Hess, G.N., ***An Historical Study of the Du Mont Television Network.*** 1960. Reviews the development of the Du Mont laboratories, network background, its development period, and its decline. A search for why the fourth television network failed. $21.95

Kingsbury, J.E., ***The Telephone and Telephone Exchanges: Their Invention and Development.*** $44.95

Prescott, G.B., ***Bells's Electric Speaking Telephone. It's Invention, Construction, Application, Modification and History.*** $42.95

Signaling and Communicating at Sea. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. Semaphores, pigeons, flashing lights, flags, radio, teletype. 2 vols., 480 & 524 pgs. $121.90

Smith, Willoughby, ***The Rise and Extension of Submarine Telegraphy.*** An engineer's and designer's autobiographical account of cable laying in the mid-1900s including the 1856-66 Great Eastern missions. 409 pgs. $35.95

The above are quality reprints. Send for free list of over 70 reprints of books on early radio, television, broadcasting and telegraph available from A.R.C. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% tax. Allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive books. Shipping and handling: add $3.50 for first title and $1.00 for additional titles. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card. Specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (508) 371-7129 **Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/**
(Nov-97)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* ***Vol. 6****: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* ***Vol. 7****: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters, etc.* ***Vol. 8****: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* .... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00
Vol. 9*: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* ***Vol. 10****: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* ...... Vol. 9-10, ea. $19.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs.* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* .... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* .... (hardcover) $39.95

Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS). *One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work* $29.95

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s – A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. *Info on all aspects of this popular collecting field. 200+ models from 25 companies are illustrated in full color. 127 pgs.* $19.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Ed., Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Price guide. 140+ color photos, reproductions of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.**, Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore. *Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated. New section: 3 pages of military receivers. 125 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 236 pages* $29.95

Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $10.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *Various designs and difficulty for everyone. Step-by-step instructions so you can build and design your own xtal sets no matter what your background. 160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* **NEW $12.95**

Early Radio, In Marconi's Foosteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs.* .... (hardcover only) $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios**, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $29.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch**, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

The Golden Age of Televisions, Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines* .... **(Available Oct.) NEW $15.95**

Great Radio Personalities (reprint). *B&W pics of the golden days of radio – Abbott & Costello, etc. 128 pgs.* $12.95

Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

Ham Price Guide, *Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print. 36 pgs.* $9.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pgs.* $14.95

Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs.* $14.95

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $10.50
Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *Shows the collection of products associated with the phonograph. Beautiful photos from Art Noveau to Art Deco era. 1996. 119 pgs.* $16.95

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages.* $19.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* .... (hardcover: $45.00) $24.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* .... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* $29.95

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. Radio history, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. Over 1,200 trade names listed. Thoroughly revised and expanded. 500 pgs.* $26.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed., Bintliff. *A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1995. 57 pgs.* $9.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* $14.90

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $15.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** . . (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. *266 pgs.* .... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. *292 pgs.* .... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Redux, Collins. *Showcases 80+ gleaming sets from Philip Collins'collection. 120 pgs.* .... (hardcover: $29.95) $17.95

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* .... (hardcover only)$64.95

Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. *Reference to nearly 7,000 radio and TV pics found in 24 books. No photos, 110 pgs.* $13.95

Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. *The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English.* **Vol. 1:** History & Manufacturers A to P. *256 pgs.***Vol. 2:** P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. *256 pgs.* .... (Per Volume) $49.95

Radios by Hallicrafters, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 220 pgs* $29.95

Radios: Furniture That Talks, Collins. *Cathedrals, breadboards, tombstones, chairsides, table tops, and more. Full color photos of over 100 of the most exquisite radios made in the U.S. Also includes ads and ephemera. 256 pgs.* .... **(Available Nov.) NEW $15.95**

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume:* ***Vol.*** *1: Admiral – Clearsonic.* ***Vol*** *2: Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol*** *3: GE – Monitoradio.* ***Vol*** *4: Motorola – RCA.* ***Vol*** *5: Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol*** *6: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* .... (Per Volume) $16.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500+ receivers listed. 350 pgs.* $19.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A"B`2¥ery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs..* .... **NEW $29.95**

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs..* (Hardcover Only) **NEW $69.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* **NEW $39.95**

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs..* $19.95

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1:** *7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more.***Vol. 2:** *7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc.* **Vol. 4:** *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5***: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* .... (Per Vol.) $9.95

The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $10.95

Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129 **Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/**

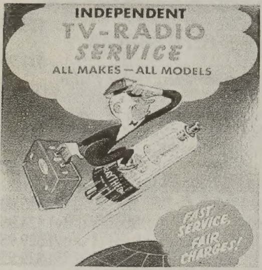
(Nov-97)

Vintage TVs and radios

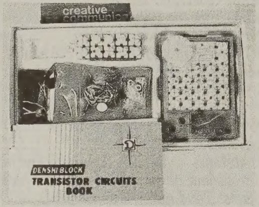
HARRY POSTER

Stereo 3D & quality cameras

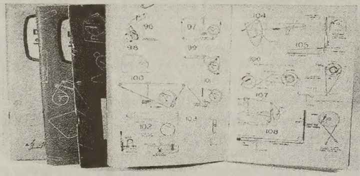
PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606 | hposter@worldnet.att.net 24 Hr FAX:(201)794-9553 **24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606**


INDEPENDENT
TV-RADIO SERVICE
ALL MAKES—ALL MODELS
FAST SERVICE FAIR CHARGES!

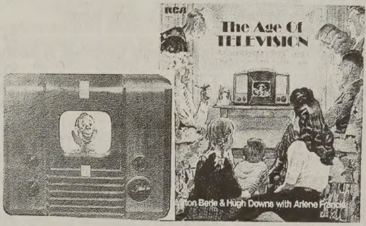
FOR SALE: Raytheon Tube Sign. This is the first Raytheon sign we have come across--14" wide heavy paper board sign in red, yellow, blue and black, and shows a repairman "riding" on top of a Raytheon tube! **$66**


creative communica
DENSHI BLOCK
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS BOOK

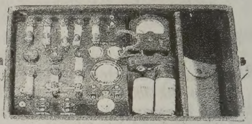
FOR SALE: Denshi Block Kit DR-2A. The strangest transistor radio kit I've ever seen--each white plastic cube contains an electronic component in a Leggo-type kit! Made in Nagoya Japan, and patented in 1969, this is complete and boxed with both instruction booklets. Makes a radio, amp, code oscillator, and lots more. A great item...**$94**



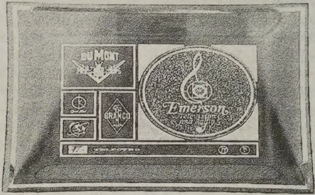
FOR SALE: Dial Cord Restringing Guides. If you've ever tried to put a dial cord back on, you know you need this set! **Sam's DC1, 2, 3, and 4**, these cover most sets from 1938 through the mid-1950s. Probably over 1,000 illustrations...**$42**


RCA
The Age Of Television
Milton Berle & Hugh Downs with Arlene Francis

FOR SALE: RCA Record: Age of Television. The cover shows a family watching a 630-TS, inside Charlie McCarthy looks at a 721-TS, and a booklet inside shows Howdy Doody on a 621-TS. This 1971 record includes Milton Berle and Hugh Downs, plus sound tracks from 1946 to 1971 are featured. In like new condition, **yours for only..$18**



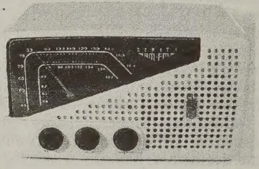
FOR SALE: The Handy Hearing Aid Tester! This one is **unique**...a two level case which opens to reveal 5 Raytheon submini tubes, volume control, etc. You could test the specs of your hearing aid. Looks clean and complete..circa 1930s or 1940s..**$79**


DuMONT
GRANCO
Emerson

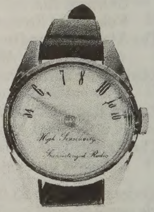
FOR SALE: Electronics parts-candy dish. This 9" wide glass ashtray has gold trim, and DuMont, Emerson, Quite Kool and other brand name logos, in gold plate. A nice addition to your display...**$33**

ZENITH
METAL CLAD
ZENITH
METAL CLAD
ZENITH
METAL CLAD

FOR SALE: Vintage ZENITH Batteries. These bright yellow "D" batteries have black, red and white lettering: "Zenith Transistor Radio Battery" and "Packaged Power Famous for long life". Probably 1950s. Minor tarnish but no rust..**all 3 for $17**



FOR SALE: Zenith Model 7H822 AM/FM radio in white bakelite or plascon. In excellent condition, (has chassis number 7E02Z). **Price...$79**


High Sensitivity
Transitorized Radio

FOR SALE: Wrist-Watch Transistor radio. This looks like a wrist watch for the Jolly Green Giant--complete with band, catch, etc., but it's 5" wide! Marked "High Sensitivity Transitorized Radio" and 516 JAPAN, it's old enough to still have the CD marks. Best condition we've seen in this type novelty--and it works...**$68**

Please visit us at: http://www.harryposter.com

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 27¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, I and l (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 27¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 45¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 27¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 38¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 48¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

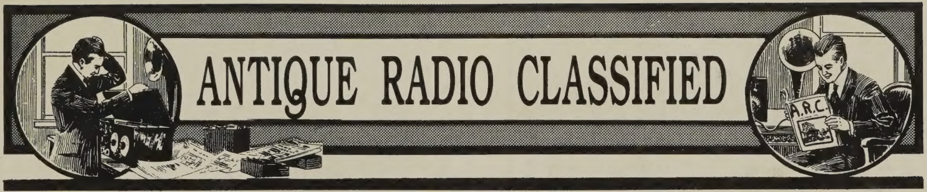
$22.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE NOV. 10th
Noon Eastern Time**